OMB Control No: 0970-0382 Expiration date:

Title 18: Human Services

Part 15: Division of Community Services

Part 15 Chapter 1: Community Services Block Grant (CSBG)

Rule 15.1 Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) State Plan

Source: Miss Code Annotated 43-1-2.

Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) Model State Plan- Final FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2023

Table of Contents

CSBG Cover Page (SF-424M)

Section 1: CSBG Administrative Information Section 2: State Legislation and Regulation

Section 3: State Plan Development and Statewide Goals

Section 4: CSBG Hearing Requirements

Section 5: CSBG Eligible Entities

Section 6: Organizational Standards for Eligible Entities

Section 7: State Use of Funds

Section 8: State Training and Technical Assistance Section 9: State Linkages and Communication

Section 10: Monitoring, Corrective Action, and Fiscal Controls

Section 11: Eligible Entity Tripartite Board

Section 12: Individual and Community Income Eligibility Requirements

Section 13: Results Oriented Management and Accountability (ROMA) System

Section 14: CSBG Programmatic Assurances and Information Narrative

Section 15: Federal Certifications

THE PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT OF 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 31 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Section 1 CSBG Administrative Information

1.1.	Identif Year	y whether this is a one-ye	ear or a two-year plan.	☑ One-Year	OTwo-
	1.1 a.	Provide the federal fiscal	l years this plan covers:	Year One 2023	Year Two _
GUIDAN		state indicates "One-Year 'Year One"	" under 1.1., they will only	have to provide	e a response
1.2.	Lead Agency: Update the following information in relation to the lead agency designated to administer CSBG in the state, as required by Section 676(a) of the CSBG Act. Information should reflect the responses provided in the Application for Federal Assistance, SF-424M. Has information in regards to the state lead agency changed since the last				
		ssion of the state plan?		sa since the last	•
	If yes,	provide the date of chang	ge and select the fields that	have been upd	lated _
	Date Picker and Check all the apply]				[
	☐ Lead Agency Authorized Official ☐ Zip Code Email Address 1.2a. Lead agency Mississippi		☐ Department Type ☐ Street Address Work Number ☐ Website Department of Human Services		Office City Fax Number
GUIDAN		•	exact name of the lead age	ncy and an acro	nym (as
EVANIDI	• •	licable).	'OCS)		
EXAIVIPL		e of Community Services (sissippi Department of Hum	•		
	1.2 b. Cabinet or administrative department of this lead agency [Check One and narrative where applicable]				
		 Community Affairs D Community Services Governor's Office Health Department Housing Department Human Services Department Social Services Department Other, describe: [Nat 	Department artment		

1.2c. Cabinet or Administrative Department Name: Provide the name of the cabinet or administrative department of the CSBG authorized official

Mississippi Department of Human Services

1.2d. Authorized official of the lead agency. The authorized official could be the director, secretary, commissioner etc. as assigned in the designation letter

(attached under item 1.3.). The authorized official is the person indicated as authorized representative on the SF-424M. [Narrative, 50 Characters each]

Name Robert G. Anderson Title Executive Director

- **1.2e.** Street Address 200 South Lamar St.
- **1.2f.** City Jackson
- 1.2g. State MS
- **1.2h.** Zip Code 39201
- **1.2i.** Work Telephone Number and Extension (if applicable) 601-359-4457
- **1.2i.** Fax Number 601-359-4477
- 1.2k. Email Address bob.anderson@mdhs.ms.gov
- 1.21. Lead Agency Website www.mdhs.ms.gov

Note: Item 1.2. pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item A.1.

1.3. Designation Letter: Attach the state's official CSBG designation letter. A new designation letter is required if the chief executive officer of the state and/or designated agency has changed. **[Attach a document.]**

GUIDANCE: The designation letter should be updated whenever there is a change to the designee.

Instructional Note: The letter should be from the chief executive officer of the state and include, at minimum, the designated state CSBG lead agency and title of the authorized official of the lead agency who is to administer the CSBG grant award.

1.4. CSBG Point of Contact: Provide the following information in relation to the designated state CSBG point of contact. The state CSBG point of contact should be the person that will be the main point of contact for CSBG within the state.

Has information regarding to the state point of contact changed since the last submission of the state plan? $_$ Yes \underline{X} No

If yes, provide the date of change and select the fields that have been updated

	[Date Picker and Check all the apply] March 2022				
	_	ncy Name Iress	☐ Point of Contact	☐ Street	
	☐ City ☐ Work Number Address		☐ State	☐ Zip Code	
			Fax Number	□ Email	
	□ We	bsite			
	1.4a.	Agency Name MDHS- D	ivision of Community Services		
	1.4b.	Point of Contact Name Name Tina M. Ruffin	Title Office Director		
	1.4c.	Street Address 750 Nortl	h State		
	Street				
	1 4d	City Jackson			
		State MS			
	1.4f.		e Number 601-359-4768		
		•			
	_	Fax Number 601-359-437			
	1.411. Fax Number 601-559-4				
	1.4i. Email Address				
	tina.ruffin@mdhs.ms.gov				
	1.4j.	Agency Website www.m	dhs.ms.gov		
1.5.		de the following information in relation to the State Community n Association.			
GUIDAN	ANCE: Under this question, please respond yes and provide the information if there is entity or organization that serves in the capacity of the state community action association that is within your state, whether voluntarily or contractually. If the state community action association is located outside of the state, or if there is singular entity within the state that serves as the Community Action Association please answer no to this question.			unity action ctually. If the or if there is a	
	There is currently a state Community Action Association within the state. ☑ Yes ONO Has information in regard to the state Community Action Association changed since the last submission of the state plan? YesNo If yes, provide the date of change and select the fields that have been updated.			ate.⊠Yes O	
				_	
				updated.	

					[
Date P	icker and Check	all the apply]			
☐ Agency Name		<u>X</u> Exc	X Executive Director		Street Address
☐ City		☐ Stat	e		Zip Code
☐ Work Number		☐ Fax	Number		☐ Email Address
☐ Website		☐ RPIC	CLead		
1.5 a.	Agency name	Mississippi Assoc	iation of C	community Action A	Agencies
1.5b.	Executive Direc	tor or Point of Co	ntact [Nar	rative, 50 characte	rs each]
	Name: Sheletta	Buckley	Title	Interim Executive	Director
1.5c.	Street Address 4500 I-55, Suite 249				
1.5d.	City Jackson				
1.5e.	State MS				
1.5f.	Zip Code 39211				

- **1.5g.** Telephone Number 601-882-5980
- 1.5h. Fax Number [Numerical Response, 10 digits]
- **1.5i.** Email Address sbuckley@yoursccaa.com
- **1.5j.** State Association Website www.msacaa.com
- **1.5k.** State Association currently serves as the Regional Performance Innovation Consortia (RPIC) lead ____ Yes _X__ No

Section 2 State Legislation and Regulation

2.1. CSBG State Legislation: State has a statute authorizing CSBG. O Yes ⊠ No

2.2. CSBG State Regulation: State has regulations for CSBG. ○ Yes ☑ No

2.3. Legislation/Regulation Document: Attach the legislation and/or regulations or provide a hyperlink(s) to the documents indicated under Items 2.1. and/or Item 2.2. [Attach a document and/or provide a link, 1500 characters]

GUIDANCE: The labeling of all attachments should include the question number for which the document provides supplementary information, the question heading, and the type of document provided. As an example, a state statutory document could be labeled as:

- 2.3. Legislation/Regulation Document, Washington D.C. Statute
- **2.4. State Authority:** Select a response for each of the following items about the state statute and/or regulations authorizing CSBG:
 - **2.4a. Authorizing Legislation:** State legislature enacts authorizing legislation or amendments to an existing authorizing statute last federal fiscal year.

O Yes ⊠ No

2.4b. Regulation Amendments: State established or amended regulations for CSBG last federal fiscal year. ○ Yes ☒ No

Section 3 State Plan Development and Statewide Goals

3.1. CSBG Lead Agency Mission and Responsibilities: Briefly describe the mission and responsibilities of the state agency that serves as the CSBG lead agency.

CSBG is administered by the Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS)- Division of Community Services. MDHS is a primary link between families and individuals with specific needs vital to their survival and the services available to meet those needs.

The Mississippi Department of Human Services is dedicated to serving others while providing a wide range of public assistance programs, social services and support for children, low-income individuals and families. The agency seeks to empower families so they can become self-sufficient and responsible for their future success through:

Professional, accountable, and responsible administration of CSBG; Development of effective partnerships with CSBG entities, MDHS-DCS, the state association and other State and Federal programs serving lowincome individuals.

3.2. State Plan Goals: Describe the state's CSBG-specific goals for state administration of CSBG under this State Plan. [Narrative, 3000 characters]

GUIDANCE: States should take into account feedback from OCS, their eligible entities, and the ACSI survey completed by eligible entities when creating their state plan goals.

Instructional Note: For examples of "goals," see State Accountability Measure 1Sa(i). **Note:** This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 1Sa(i) and pre-populates the state's Annual Report, Module 1, Item B.1.

The State plans to use funds for a financial literacy project to enhance the knowledge of eligible entity and state staff during phase 1, and clients will be added in phase 2.

- **3.3. State Plan Development:** Indicate the information and input the state accessed to develop this State Plan.
 - 3.3 a. Analysis of state-level tools [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable]
 - x State Performance Indicators and/or National Performance Indicators (NPIs)
 - x U.S. Census data
 - x State performance management data (e.g., accountability measures,

	ACSI survey information, and/or other information from annual reports) ☐ Monitoring Visits/Assessments ☐ Tools not identified above (specify) [Narrative, 500 characters]
3.3 b.	Analysis of local-level tools [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable] x Eligible entity community needs assessments x Eligible entity community action plans x Public Hearings/Workshops ☐ Tools not identified above (e.g., state required reports) [specify] [Narrative, 500 characters]
3.3 c.	Consultation with [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable]
	 x Eligible entities (e.g., meetings, conferences, webinars; not including the public hearing) x State Association National Association for State Community Services Programs (NASCSP) Community Action Partnership (The Partnership) Community Action Program Legal Services (CAPLAW) CSBG Tribal Training and Technical Assistance (T/TA) provider Regional Performance Innovation Consortium (RPIC) Association for Nationally Certified ROMA Trainers (ANCRT) Federal CSBG Office Organizations not identified above (specify) [Narrative, 500 characters]
Eligibl	e Entity Involvement
3.4 a.	Describe the specific steps the state took in developing the State Plan to involve the eligible entities. [Narrative, 3000 Characters]
	Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 1Sa(ii) and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.
	A copy of the draft state plan was emailed to the eligible entities and the state association. The State attended an association meeting to discuss the state plan and asked for comments and suggestions. The state plan was added to the Virtual ROMA website for all eligible entity staff to

3.4.

3.4b. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe how the state has adjusted its State Plan development procedures under this State Plan, as compared to previous plans, in order to 1) encourage eligible entity participation and 2) ensure the State Plan reflects input from eligible entities? Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past

provide feedback. The state plan was presented at the public hearing for input and comments. Comments will be accepted through July 19, 2022.

performance in these areas, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail. [Narrative, 3000 Characters]

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 1Sb(i) and (ii) and pre-populate the Annual Report, Module 1, Item B.1.

The State's process allows the state plan to be electronically submitted to entities which improves the efficiency of responses from all entity staff to include all levels (case workers, receptionists, etc.)

3.5. Eligible Entity Overall Satisfaction: Provide the state's target for eligible entity Overall Satisfaction during the performance period. Year One <u>75%</u> Year Two

[Numerical, 3 digits]

Instructional Note: The state's target score will indicate improvement or maintenance of the states' Overall Satisfaction score from the most recent American Customer Survey Index (ACSI) survey of the state's eligible entities.

Note: Item 3.5 is associated with State Accountability Measure 8S and may prepopulate the state's annual report form.

GUIDANCE: The targets reported here should match the future target set in the Annual Report, Section B, Table B.2.

GUIDANCE: Review the <u>ACSI IM</u> about setting targets for your eligible entity overall satisfaction that are realistic, reasonable, attainable, and possible.

Section 4 CSBG Hearing Requirements

4.1. Public Inspection: Describe the steps taken by the state to disseminate this State Plan to the public for review and comments prior to the public hearing, as required under Section 676(e)(2) of the Act. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]

GUIDANCE: Under this question, detail how the state provided the State Plan to the public, including providing sufficient time (ideally no fewer than 30 days) for the public to provide feedback prior to the public hearing. Distribution to the public should include distribution directly to the eligible entities in the state as well as any other interested parties.

The State will post the state plan (administrative procedures notice) with the Secretary of State's office no less than 30 days of the public hearing. At any time within the thirty-day public comment period, written submissions including arguments, data, and views on the proposed rule/amendment/repeal may be submitted to the State. The proposed plan is uploaded to the Virtual ROMA website for comments and feedback from eligible entities. Notice of the public hearing appeared in the Clarion Ledger newspaper, which has statewide distribution, and eleven other newspapers on June 8, 2022 and June 28, 2022. The availability of the FFY 2023 CSBG State Plan for inspection was made known in the Public Hearing announcement posted in the newspapers. The state plan was made available for public inspection by calling the MDHS-DCS, as stated in the public hearing announcement. Opportunities for comment were available during the public hearing.

4.2. Public Notice/Hearing: Describe how the state ensured there was sufficient time and statewide distribution of notice of the public hearing(s) to allow the public to comment on the State Plan, as required under 676(a)(2)(B) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]

An administrative procedures notice is filed with the Secretary of State thirty (30) calendar days before the public hearing. At any time within the thirty-day public comment period, written submissions including arguments, data, and views on the proposed rue/amendment/repeal may be submitted to the State. The proposed plan is uploaded to the Virtual ROMA website for comments and feedback from eligible entities. Notice of the public hearing appeared in the Clarion Ledger newspaper, which has statewide distribution, and eleven other newspapers on June 8, 2022 and June 28, 2022. The availability of the FFY 2023 CSBG State Plan for inspection was made known in the Public Hearing announcement posted in the newspapers. The state plan was made available for public inspection by calling the MDHS-DCS, as stated in the public hearing announcement. Opportunities for comment were available during the public hearing.

4.3. Public and Legislative Hearings: In the table below, specify the date(s) and location(s) of the public and legislative hearing(s) held by the designated lead agency for this State Plan, as required under Section 676(a)(2)(B) and Section 676(a)(3) of the Act.

State Plan. The date(s) for the public hearing(s) must have occurred in the year prior to the first federal fiscal year covered by this plan. Legislative hearings are held at least every three years and must have occurred within the last three years prior to the first federal fiscal year covered by this plan.

Date	Location	Type of Hearing [Select an option]	If a Combined Hearing was held confirm that the public was invited.
July 12, 2022	Mississippi Department of Human Services, 200 South Lamar St., Jackson, MS 39201 "Zoom Meeting"	O Public O Legislative X Combined	X
ADD a ROW function Note: States will be able to add as needed for each additional hearing.			

GUIDANCE: A combined hearing refers to having one joint public and legislative hearing.

4.4. Attach supporting documentation or a hyperlink for the public and legislative hearings.

[Attach supporting documentation or provide a hyperlink(s), 500 characters]

GUIDANCE: Supporting documentation may include, but is not limited to, agendas, sign-in sheets, transcripts, and notices/advertisements of the hearings. All attachments should include the question number, question heading, type of document and the date of the hearing/meeting (as applicable).

EXAMPLE: An agenda would be named: 4.4. Public and Legislative Hearings Agenda 062117

See Public Hearing Notice Attachment

Section 5 CSBG Eligible Entities

5.1. CSBG Eligible Entities: In the table below, indicate whether eligible entity in the state public or private, the type(s) of entity, and the geographical area served by the entity.

CSBG Eligible Entity	Geographical Area Served (by county) [Provide all counties]	Public or Nonprofit	Type of Entity (choose all that apply)
AJFC Community Action Agency, Inc.	Adams, Claiborne, Copiah, Franklin, Jefferson, Lawrence, Lincoln	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Bolivar County CAA, Inc.	Bolivar	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Central Mississippi, Inc.	Attala, Carroll, Grenada, Holmes, Leflore, Montgomery, Yalobusha	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Coahoma Opportunities, Inc.	Coahoma	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Hinds County Human Resource Agency	Hinds	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Community Action of South MS	Jackson, George, Harrison	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
LIFT, Inc.	Calhoun, Chickasaw, Itawamba, Lafayette, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc, Union	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Mid-State Opportunity, Inc.	Desoto, Panola, Quitman, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Multi-County Community	Clarke, Jasper, Kemper, Lauderdale,	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency

Services Agency Northeast Mississippi Community Services	Neshoba, Scott, Smith, Wayne, Newton Alcorn, Benton, Marshall, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Pearl River Valley Opportunity, Inc.	Covington, Forrest, Jefferson Davis, Jones, Lamar, Marion, Pearl River, Perry, Greene, Hancock, Stone	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Prairie Opportunity, Inc.	Choctaw, Clay, Leake, Lowndes, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Webster, Winston	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
South Central Community Action Agency, Inc.	Madison, Rankin, Simpson	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Inc.	Amite, Pike, Walthall, Wilkinson	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Sunflower- Humphreys County Progress, Inc.	Humphreys, Sunflower	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Warren Washington, Issaquena Sharkey Community Action Agency, Inc.	Issaquena, Sharkey, Warren, Washington, Yazoo	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency

THE ADD-A-ROW FUNCTION WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE ON THIS TABLE. ANY ADDITIONS/DELETIONS TO THE ELIGIBLE ENTITY LIST SHOULD BE MADE WITHIN THE MASTER LIST.

Note: Table 5.1. pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Table C.1.

GUIDANCE: Under Type of Entity, select more than one type by holding down the CTRL key while making selections. Note: Whether nonprofit or public, entities that receive CSBG funds are generally considered to be Community Action Agencies for the purpose of administering CSBG. The only specific exceptions outlined in the CSBG Act are Limited Purpose Agencies, Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker organizations, and Tribes and Tribal Organizations Instructional Note: Limited Purpose Agency refers to an eligible entity that was designated as a limited purpose agency under Title II of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 for fiscal year 1981, that served the general purposes of a community action agency under Title II of the Economic Opportunity Act, that did not lose its designation as a limited purpose agency under Title II of the Economic Opportunity Act as a result of failure to comply with that Act and that has not lost its designation as an eligible entity under the CSBG Act. **Instructional Note: 90 percent funds** are the funds a state provides to eligible entities to carry out the purposes of the CSBG Act, as described under Section 675C of the CSBG Act. A state must provide "no less than 90 percent" of their CSBG allocation, under Section 675B, to the eligible entities. Total number of CSBG eligible entities: 16 [This will automatically update 5.2. based on Table 5.1.] 5.3. Changes to Eligible Entities List: Within the tables below, describe any changes that have occurred to the Eligible Entities within the state since the last federal fiscal Year (FFY), as applicable. One or more of the following changes were made to the eligible entity list: [Check all that apply]. ☐ Designation and/or Re-Designation ☐ De-designations and/or Voluntary Relinquishments ☐ Mergers X No Changes to Eligible Entities List **GUIDANCE:** The following three questions will only need to be answered based on your response to 5.3. **5.3a.** Designation and Re-Designation: Identify any new entities that have been designated as eligible entities, as defined under Section 676A of the Act, since the last federal fiscal year. Include any eligible entities designated to serve an area previously not served by CSBG as well as any entities

designated).

designated to replace another eligible entity that was terminated (de-

CSBG Eligible Entity	Туре	Start Date	Geographical Area Served	
[Narrative, 150 characters] [Dropdown: • Designation • Re-Designation]		[Date Picker]	[Narrative, 550 characters]	
ADD-A-ROW FUNCTION. Note: States will be able to add a row as needed.				

GUIDANCE: A designation refers to an entity that was not receiving funding in the previous federal fiscal year(s) and/or was not included in the previous CSBG State Plan. Redesignation implies that an entity that is already designated/receiving funds is now performing the duties and receiving funds that were previously designated to another entity, in addition to the funding that they are already receiving. This is different from a merger as an entity is not absorbing another entity. This redesignation may be permanent **(requires a formula redistribution)** or temporary while the state has officially designated a new entity and has completed a formula redistribution. See CSBG Act 676A, *Designation and Redesignation...*, for more information.

5.3b. De-Designations and Voluntary Relinquishments: Identify any entities that are no longer receiving CSBG funding. Include any eligible entities have been terminated (de-designated) as defined under Section 676(c) and Section 676C of the Act, or voluntarily relinquished their CSBG eligible entity status since the last federal fiscal year.

CSBG Eligible Entity	Reason	
	[Dropdown:	
ADD-A-ROW FUNCTION. Note: States will be able to add a row as needed.		

5.3c. Mergers: In the table below, provide information about any mergers or other combinations of two or more eligible entities that were each listed in the prior year state plan.

Original CSBG Eligible Entities	Surviving CSBG Eligible Entity	New Name (as applicable)	DUNS No.	
[Narrative, 500 characters]	[Narrative, 150 characters]	[Narrative, 150 characters]	[Narrative, 150 characters]	
List and number all entities involved.				
ADD-A-ROW FUNCTION. Note: States will be able to add a row as needed.				

GUIDANCE: In the case that an organization that was not previously a CSBG eligible entity, merges with a previously existing CSBG eligible entity, and is the surviving entity, the new entity should be listed under 5.3a. as a new designation, while the previously funded CSBG eligible entity should be included under 5.3b.

Section 6 Organizational Standards for Eligible Entities

Note: Reference IM 138, *State Establishment of Organizational Standards for CSBG Eligible Entities*, for more information on Organizational Standards. Click <u>HERE</u> for IM 138.

- **6.1. Choice of Standards:** Confirm whether the state will implement the CSBG Organizational Standards Center of Excellence (COE) organizational standards (as described in IM 138) or an alternative set during the federal fiscal year(s) of this planning period. **[Select one]**
 - O COE CSBG Organizational Standards
 - X Modified version of COE CSBG Organizational Standards
 - O Alternative set of organizational standards

Note: Item 6.1. pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item D.1.

6.1a. Modified Organizational Standards: In the case that the state is requesting to use modified COE-developed organizational standards, provide the proposed modification for the FFY of this planning period including the rationale. [Narrative, 2500 characters]

The State will use a modified version of the COE-developed organizational standards to comply with state policies already in place. Mississippi uses a "Community Strengths and Needs Assessment" instead of the term "community assessment". The modified COE-developed organizational standards are:

Standard 3.1- The organization will conduct a community strengths and needs assessment yearly.

Standard 5.5- The board fills vacancies as set out in its bylaws and state board policy.

Standard 9.4- The organization submits the Annual report to MDHS-DCS.

- **6.1b.** Alternative Organizational Standards: If using an alternative set of organizational standards, attach the complete list of alternative organizational standards. [Attachment (as applicable)]
- **6.1 c. Alternative Organizational Standards:** If using an alternative set of organizational standards: 1) provide any changes from the last set provided during the previous State Plan submission; 2) describe the reasons for using alternative standards; and 3) describe how they are at least as rigorous as the COE- developed standards.

X There were no changes from the previous State Plan submission [Narrative, 2500 characters if not selected]

Provide reason for using alternative standards [Narrative, 2500 characters]

Describe rigor compared to COE-developed Standards [Narrative, 2500 characters]

- **6.2. Implementation:** Check the box that best describes how the state officially adopted organizational standards for eligible entities in the state in a manner consistent with the state's administrative procedures act. If "Other" is selected, provide a timeline and additional information, as necessary. **[Check all that applies and narrative (as applicable)]**
 - ? Regulation
 - X Policy
 - X Contracts with eligible entities
 - Other, describe: [Narrative, 5000 characters]
- **6.3. Organizational Standards Assessment:** Describe how the state will assess eligible entities against organizational standards this federal fiscal year(s). **[Check all that apply]**
 - a) Peer-to-peer review (with validation by the state or state-authorized third party)
 - b) Self-assessment (with validation by the state or state-authorized third party)
 - c) Self-assessment/peer review with state risk analysis
 - d) State-authorized third party validation
 - e) Regular, on-site CSBG monitoring
 - X Other Web Form
 - **6.3 a.** Assessment Process: Describe the planned assessment process. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

GUIDANCE: Descriptions should also include improvements to the process made since the previous year including any new processes to increase efficiency or consistency of assessments.

The State implemented a web-based Smartsheet application. Standards were input into Smartsheet. Eligible entities are required to attach documents to verify standards are met. A review of the Smartsheet is conducted by the State and the State Association. A letter is sent by the State to entity to list the standards not met, and a date given for the entity to respond with documentation to meet standards. If the entity has not met standards after second review, additional T&TA will be provided. A TAP will be issued after 90 days, if entity has not met standards following T&TA.

6.4. Eligible Entity Exemptions: Will the state make exceptions in applying the organizational standards for certain eligible entities due to special circumstances or organizational characteristics (as described in IM 138)? ○ Yes ☒ No

GUIDANCE: The following question will only need to be answered based on your response to 6.4.

6.4a. Provide the specific eligible entities the state will exempt from meeting organizational standards, and provide a description and a justification for each exemption. Total Number of Exempt Entities: **[0]**

CSBG Eligible	Exemption	Description/Justification	
Entity	Provided		
[Narrative, 150 [Select Yes or No] [If Yes is selected, provide a narrative, 2500 characters]		[If Yes is selected, provide a narrative, 2500 characters]	
ADD a ROW function Note: Rows will be able to be added for each additional exception.			

6.5. Performance Target: Provide the percentage of eligible entities that the state expects to meet all the state-adopted organizational standards for the FFY(s) of this planning period. [Insert a percentage] Year One <u>95 %</u> Year Two _____

Note: Item 6.5. is associated with State Accountability Measures 6Sa and prepopulate the Annual Report, Module 1, Table D.2.

GUIDANCE: Prior to setting the target, states should review <u>IM 138</u>, review previous performance, and collaborate with the eligible entities and state association in identifying targets.

SECTION 7 State Use of Funds

Formula: Select the method (formula) that best describes the current practice for allocating CSBG funds to eligible entities. **[Check one and narrative where**

Eligible Entity Allocation (90 Percent Funds) [Section 675C(a) of the CSBG Act]

7.1.

Master List

Total

	applicable]				
	X Fo	se + Formula rmula Alone rmula with Variables ıld Harmless + Formula			
	7.1a.	Formula Description: Describe th funds to eligible entities. [Narrati	e current practice for allocating CSBG ve, 5000 characters]		
The State allocates CSBG funds by the follow Census data, the number of persons in pover state total of persons in poverty to get a percentage is multiplied by the "90 percent of determine the amount of funds for each coureceives the amount of funds for the counties."			ons in poverty by county is divided by the county of get a percentage for each county. The county of the total state allocation" to county or each county. Each eligible entity		
	7.1b.	7.1b. Statute: Does a state statutory or regulatory authority specify the formula for allocating "not less than 90 percent" funds among eligible entities? ○ Yes⊠ No			
7.2.	7.2. Planned Allocation: Specify the percentage of your CSBG planned allocation that will be funded to eligible entities and "not less than 90 percent funds" as described under Section 675C(a) of the CSBG Act. In the table, provide the planned allocation for each eligible entity receiving funds for the fiscal year(s) covered by this plan. Year One 90% Year Two %				
			ent Funds – Year One		
		CSBG Eligible Entity	Funding Amount \$		
Pre-populates from the CSBG Eligible Entity Master List			Enter the dollar amount for each eligible entity for the first FFY covered by this plan		
Total			Auto-calculated		
lease see Tentative Allocation attachment.					
			ent Funds – Year Two		
		CSBG Eligible Entity	Funding Amount \$		
Pre-populates from the CSBG Eligible Entity			Enter the dollar amount for each eligible		

entity for the second FFY covered by this plan

Auto-calculated

Note: This information pre-populates the state's Annual Report, Module 1, Table E.2.

See attachment for eligible entity list and allocations

7.3. Distribution Process: Describe the specific steps in the state's process for distributing 90 percent funds to the eligible entities and include the number of days each step is expected to take; include information about state legislative approval or other types of administrative approval (such as approval by a board or commission). [Narrative, 5000 characters]

The Division of Community Services sends NOFAs to the eligible entities, usually the first week of July. The eligible entities submit subgrants to DCS within 60 days after the date of the NOFA. The procurement and program staff review the subgrants for errors/additional information. After the reviews, the subgrants are passed to the Office of Monitoring and Attorney General's Office for signature approval. The subgrants are then submitted to the Executive Director's Office (EDO) for final approval. The EDO requires all subgrants be submitted 30 days prior to the effective dates. Immediately after EDO approval, the procurement staff distributes the subgrants to DCS staff and supporting divisions. DCS staff packages and distributes the subgrants to eligible entities. The program year is from January through December. Entities have current year funds until the start of the new program year.

	7.3a. Distribution Method: Select the option below that best describes to distribution method that the state uses to issue CSBG funds to eligible er	
	 □ Reimbursement □ Advance X Hybrid – Initial 2 months advance, then they are placed on cost reim □ Other [Narrative, 4000 characters] 	bursement
7.4.	Distribution Timeframe: Does the state plan to make funds available to entities	eligible
	no later than 30 calendar days after OCS distributes the federal award? No	O Yes ⊠

7.4a. Distribution Consistency: If no, describe state procedures to ensure funds are made available to eligible entities consistently and without interruption. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

The Division of Community Services sends NOFAs to the eligible entities. The eligible entities submit subgrants to DCS within 60 days after the date of the NOFA. The procurement and program staff review the subgrants for errors/additional information. After the reviews, the subgrants are passed to the Office of Monitoring and Attorney General's Office for signature approval. The subgrants are then submitted to the Executive Director's Office (EDO) for final approval. The EDO requires all subgrants be submitted 30 days prior to the effective dates.

Immediately after EDO approval, the procurement staff distributes the subgrants to DCS staff and supporting divisions. DCS staff packages and distributes the subgrants to eligible entities. Subgrantees are now able to request funds to operate their programs. The subgrants have an effective date of January 1-December 31 of each year, so funds from prior year are available.

Note: Item 7.4 is associated with State Accountability Measure 2Sa and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

7.5. **Performance Management Adjustment:** Describe the state's strategy for improving grant and/or contract administration procedures under this State Plan as compared to past plans. Any improvements should be based on analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any improvements, provide further detail. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 2Sb and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

The state has upgraded the Virtual ROMA system which captures intake, determines client eligibility and provides information on client progress. Eligible entities will be trained on new system reports. The State has revised the CSBG Policy Manual and training will be provided to eligible entities.

Admin	istrative Fu	ı nds [Section 67	'5C(b)(2) of th	e CSBG Act]				
7.6.	Allocated Funds: Specify the percentage of your CSBG planned allocation for administrative activities for the FFY(s) covered by this State Plan.							
	Year One	<u>5%</u>	Year Two	_%	[Numeric response,			
	specify %]	Note: This info	rmation pre-p	opulates the	state's Annual Report,			
	Module 1, Table E.4.							
7.7.	State Staff: Provide the number of state staff positions to be funded in whole or in part with CSBG funds for the FFY(s) covered by this State Plan.							
	Year One <u>3</u> 99.99]	<u>3</u>	Year Two		[Numeric response, 0.00 –			
7.8.	7.8. State FTEs: Provide the number of state Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) to be funded with CSBG funds for the FFY(s) covered by this State Plan?							
	Year One 3	3	Year Two	<u> </u>	[Numeric response, 0.00 –			
99.99]	Use of Ren	nainder/Discret	ionary Funds	[Section 675	C(b) of the CSBG Act]			
7.9.	Remainde	r/Discretionary	Funds Use: D	oes the state	e have			

GUIDANCE: "No" should only be selected if the percentages provided under 7.2. and 7.6. equal to 100%.

remainder/discretionary funds, as described in Section 675C(b) of the CSBG Act? ⊠ Yes ○ No

If yes, provide the allocated percentage and describe the use of the remainder/discretionary funds in the table below. **Year One 5% Year Two**

Note: This response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.2.

Instructional Note: The assurance under 676(b)(2) of the Act (Item 14.2 of this State Plan) specifically requires a description of how the state intends to use remainder/discretionary funds to "support innovative community and neighborhood-

based initiatives related to the purposes of [the CSBG Act]." Include this description in Item 7.9f of the table below and/or attach the information.

If a funded activity fits under more than one category in the table, allocate the funds among the categories. For example, if the state provides funds under a contract with the State Community Action association to provide training and technical assistance to eligible entities and to create a statewide data system, the funds for that contract should be allocated appropriately between Items 7.9a. – 7.9c. If allocation is not possible, the state may allocate the funds to the main category with which the activity is associated.

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 3Sa and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Table E.7.

Use of Remainder/Discretionary Funds – Year One						
Remainder/Discretionary Fund Uses (See 675C(b)(1) of the CSBG Act)	Planned \$	Brief Description of Services and/or Activities				
7.9a. Training/technical assistance to eligible entities	\$224,038 (37%)	These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan Item 8.1 [Read Only]				
7.9b. Coordination of State-operated programs and/or local programs		These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan Section 9, State Linkages and Communication [Read Only]				
7.9c. Statewide coordination and communication among eligible entities	\$125,000 (21%)	These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan Section 9, State Linkages and Communication [Read Only]				
7.9d. Analysis of distribution of CSBG funds to determine if targeting greatest need	Enter either a planned \$ for each item listed for the first FFY that this	[Narrative, 5000 characters]				
7.9e. Asset-building programs	plan covers.	[Narrative, 5000 characters]				
7.9f. Innovation programs/activities by eligible entities or other neighborhood group	\$243,086 (42%)	Funds will be used for innovative projects/activities to include senior and youth projects.				
7.9g. State charity tax credits		[Narrative, 5000 characters]				
7.9h. Other activities [Specify under Column 4]	\$0 (0%)	Specify the other activities funded through discretionary funds here. [Narrative, 5000 characters]				
Totals	\$592,124					

Use of Remainde	Use of Remainder/Discretionary Funds – Year Two (as applicable)						
Remainder/Discretionary Fund Uses (See 675C(b)(1) of the CSBG Act)	Planned \$	Brief Description of Services and/or Activities					
7.9a. Training/technical assistance to eligible entities		These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan Item 8.1 [Read Only]					
7.9b. Coordination of State-operated programs and/or local programs		These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan section 9, State Linkages and Communication [Read Only]					
7.9c. Statewide coordination and communication among eligible entities	1	These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan section 9, State Linkages and Communication [Read Only]					
7.9d. Analysis of distribution of CSBG funds to determine if targeting greatest need	Enter either a planned \$ or % for each item listed for the first FFY	[Narrative, 5000 characters]					
7.9e. Asset-building programs	that this plan covers.	[Narrative, 5000 characters]					
7.9f. Innovation programs/activities by eligible entities or other neighborhood group		Describe here. [Narrative, 5000 characters]					
7.9g. State charity tax credits		[Narrative, 5000 characters]					
7.9h. Other activities [Specify under Column 4]		Specify the other activities funded through discretionary funds here. [Narrative, 2500 characters]					
Totals	Auto-calculated						

GUIDANCE: If the percentages provided under 7.2. and 7.6. do not equal 100%, the remaining percentage should be reported under 7.9. If the state does not have any remainder/discretionary fund activities (as listed in 7.9a. – 7.9g.), the remainder should be described in 7.9h.

7.10.	Remainder/Discretionary Funds Partnerships: Select the types of organizations, if any, the state plans to work with (by grant or contract using remainder/discretionary funds) to carry out some or all of the activities in Table 7.9. [Check all that apply and narrative where applicable]
	O The state directly carries out all activities (No Partnerships)
	O The state does not have remainder/discretionary funds
	X The state partially carries out some activities
	X CSBG eligible entities (if checked, include the expected number of CSBG
	eligible entities to receive funds) [Numeric response, 0 – 100] - 16
	☐ Other community-based organizations
	X State Community Action association
	☐ Regional CSBG technical assistance provider(s)
	X National technical assistance provider(s)
	X Individual consultant(s)
	☐ Tribes and Tribal Organizations
	☐ Other [Narrative, 2500 characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance in Item 14.2.

7.11. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe any adjustments the state will make to the use of remainder/discretionary funds under this State Plan as compared to past plans? Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail. **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 3Sb, and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

The State plans to use some of the discretionary funds for a financial literacy project to enhance the knowledge of eligible entity and state staff during phase 1, and clients will be added in phase 2.

SECTION 8 State Training and Technical Assistance

8.1. Training and Technical Assistance Plan: Describe the state's plan for delivering CSBG- funded training and technical assistance to eligible entities under this State Plan by completing the table below. Add a row for each activity: indicate the timeframe; whether it is training, technical assistance, or both; and the topic. (CSBG funding used for this activity is referenced under item 7.9a., Use of Remainder/Discretionary Funds.)

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 3Sc and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Table F.1.

GUIDANCE: Table 8.1. should only include the trainings that are being paid for using state discretionary training and technical assistance funds as noted under 7.9a.								
	Training and Technica	al Assistance – Year Two						
Planned Timeframe Training, Technical Topic Brief Description of Assistance, or Both "Other"								
Ongoing/Multiple Quarters								
Ongoing/Multiple Quarters	Both	Reporting						
Ongoing/Multiple Training Other Policy Quarters								
Ongoing/Multiple Quarters	Both	Technology						

	Training and Te	echnical Assistance – Year Two		
Planned Timeframe	Training, Technical Assistance, or Both	Topic	Brief Description of "Other"	
 Propdown Options: FY2 Q1 FY2 Q2 FY2 Q3 FY2 Q4 Ongoing/Multiple Quarters All quarters 	Toggle Options: Training Technical Assistance Both	 Dropdown Options: Fiscal Organizational Standards – for eligible entities with unmet TAPs or QIPs Correcting Significant Deficiencies Among Eligible Entities Reporting Monitoring Communication Technology Other [Select one dropdown per row]	If other is selected in column 3, describe in this column	
[Select one dropdown per row]	[Select one dropdown per row]	will be able to be added for each additional t	[Narrative, 500 characters]	

8.1 a. Training and Technical Assistance Budget: The planned budget for the training and technical assistance plan (as indicated in the Remainder/Discretionary Funds table in item 7.9):

Year One	\$224 038	Year Two
I Cai Onc	JZZT.UJU	icai iwo

[Prepopulated with the budget allocation for years one and two under 7.9a]

8.1b. Training and Technical Assistance Collaboration: Describe how the state will collaborate with the State Association and other stakeholders in the planning and delivery of training and technical assistance. [Narrative, 2500 characters]

The State will partner with the State Association to conduct annual training conference for eligible entities. Regional T&TA providers, OCS, NASCSP and individual consultants will be invited to provide training. The State Association will assist with T&TA for eligible entities and provide training for the certified ROMA trainers and implementers in the state.

8.2. Organizational Standards Technical Assistance: Does the state have Technical Assistance Plans (TAPs) in place for eligible entities with unmet organizational standards, if appropriate? [Select one] ☑ Yes ○ No

Note: 8.2 is associated with State Accountability Measure 6Sb. The state should

put a TAP in place to support eligible entities with one or more unmet organizational standards.

8.2a. Address Unmet Organizational Standards: Describe the state's plan to provide T/TA to eligible entities to ensure they address unmet Organizational Standards. [Narrative, 2500 characters]

T&TA will be provided by the State and the State Association to assist entities in correcting deficiencies before a TAP is issued. The State will develop a TAP for entities experiencing challenges in meeting the organizational standards, and require a response within 30 days of the date of the TAP.

8.3.	Training and Technical Assistance Organizations: Indicate the types of organizations through which the state plans to provide training and/or technica assistance as described in Item 8.1, and briefly describe their involvement. (Check all that apply.) [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable]						
	 X CSBG eligible entities (if checked, provide the expected number of CSBG eligible entities to receive funds) [Numeric response, 0 − 100] 6 □ Other community-based organizations X State Community Action Association □ Regional CSBG technical assistance provider(s) X National technical assistance provider(s) X Individual consultant(s) □ Tribes and Tribal Organizations □ Other [Narrative, 1000 characters] 						
8.4.	CSBG-Funded T/TA Performance Management Adjustment: Describe adjustme						

8.4. CSBG-Funded T/TA Performance Management Adjustment: Describe adjustments the state made to the training and technical assistance plan under this State Plan as compared to past plans. Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail. **[Narrative, 2500 Characters]**

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 3Sd and may pre- populate the state's annual report form.

Based on the state's performance with the Organizational Standards, the technical assistance plan will focus on providing additional training to entities meeting between 70 and 89 percent of the standards. The State will continue to work with the state association to conduct the reviews of the standard.

SECTION 9 State Linkages and Communication

Note: This section describes activities that the state may support with CSBG remainder/discretionary funds, described under Section 675C(b)(1) of the CSBG Act. The state may indicate planned use of remainder/discretionary funds for linkage/communication activities in Section 7, State Use of Funds, items 7.9(b) and (c).

9.1. State Linkages and Coordination at the State Level: Describe the linkages and coordination at the state level that the state intends to create or maintain to ensure increased access to CSBG services to low-income people and communities under this State Plan and avoid duplication of services (as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(5)). Describe additional information as needed. [Check all that apply from the list below and provide a Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.5. In addition, this information is associated with State Accountability Measure 7Sa and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.1.

X State Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) office
 X State Weatherization office
 X State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) office
 State Head Start office
 State public health office
 State education department
 X State Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) agency
 X State budget office
 X Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)

State child welfare office

- ☐ State housing office

 X Other The State has established working relationships with Dept. of Medicaid,
 Rehabilitation Services, Workforce Development, and internal department programs
 such as SNAP, Aging Programs, Youth Services, Child Support, TANF, etc. to address
 needs of the family. IRS, Energy Vendors, United Way, Salvation Army are other
 partnerships that the State maintains. The State intends to maintain the
 coordination/linkages with the Public Service Commission, which was established to
 promote the new Low-Income Household Water Assistance Program to water
 companies and associations.
- **9.2. State Linkages and Coordination at the Local Level:** Describe the linkages and coordination at the local level that the state intends to create or maintain with governmental and other social services, especially antipoverty programs, to assure the effective delivery of and coordination of CSBG services to low-income people and communities and avoid duplication of services (as required by assurances under Section 676(b)(5) (6)). **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurances, Items 14.5 and 14.6, and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.2.

Through case management, low-income families are assessed and referred to other DHS programs and local programs. Entities are required to develop partnerships and pool resources with social service providers, local organizations, religious organizations to increase support and opportunities for low-income families and communities, and to avoid duplication of services. In order to fully address the needs of families and to evaluate the outcome of their work, entities must follow up with families to ensure services were provided by the organizations they were referred to.

9.3. Eligible Entity Linkages and Coordination

9.3a. State Assurance of Eligible Entity Linkages and Coordination: Describe how the state will assure that eligible entities will coordinate and establish linkages to assure the effective delivery of and coordination of CSBG services to low-income people and communities and avoid duplication of services (as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(5)). **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.5. and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.3a.

The State requires eligible entities to submit documentation on their partnerships with other service providers and organizations as part of their community action plan in their subgrants for funding. Eligible entities link families to resources within the entity and within the community. Outcomes from these linkages are reported as part of their NPIs.

9.3 b. State Assurance of Eligible Entity Linkages to Fill Service Gaps: Describe how the eligible entities will develop linkages to fill identified gaps in the services, through the provision of information, referrals, case management, and follow-up consultations, according to the assurance under Section 676(b)(3)(B) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.3b. and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.3b.

Eligible entities are required as part of their community action plan to develop partnerships with local and state social service providers, religious organizations, local governments to fill gaps in the services the entity cannot provide. Referrals are made and follow up is done to ensure services were delivered. The State assures this requirement by requiring entities to submit a list of the local and other partnerships to fill gaps in their service delivery, as part of their annual subgrant for funding.

9.4. Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Employment and Training Activities: Does the state intend to include CSBG employment and training activities as part of a WIOA Combined State Plan, as allowed under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(5) of the CSBG Act)?

____Yes X_No

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.5.

- 9.4a. WIOA Combined Plan: If the state selected yes under Item 9.4, provide the CSBG-specific information included in the state's WIOA Combined Plan. This information includes a description of how the state and the eligible entities will coordinate the provision of employment and training activities through statewide and local WIOA workforce development systems. This information may also include examples of innovative employment and training programs and activities conducted by community action agencies or other neighborhood-based organizations as part of a community antipoverty strategy. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]
- 9.4b. Employment and Training Activities: If the state selected no under Item 9.4, describe the coordination of employment and training activities, as defined in Section 3 of WIOA, by the state and by eligible entities providing activities through the WIOA system. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

MDHS has a Division of Workforce Development which participates in the statewide WIOA employment and training activities. Eligible entities coordinate their CSBG employment and training activities with the local WIOA.

9.5. Emergency Energy Crisis Intervention: Describe how the State will assure, where appropriate, that emergency energy crisis intervention programs under title XXVI (relating to Low-Income Home Energy Assistance) are conducted in each community in the State, as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(6) of the CSBG Act). **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.6.

The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) is administered by eligible entities. They are required as part of the community action plan to coordinate LIHEAP services as part of a case plan for low-income families. Entities are required to work with local energy providers to resolve crisis situations, provide energy saving materials, and conduct energy conservation workshops. The State allocates a percentage of discretionary funds for federal or state-declared disasters to provide emergency services.

9.6. Faith-based Organizations, Charitable Groups, Community Organizations:

Describe how the state will assure local eligible entities will coordinate and form partnerships with other organizations, including faith-based organizations, charitable groups, and community organizations, according to the state's assurance under Section 676(b)(9) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: this response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.9

The State requires eligible entities to submit documentation on their partnerships with other service providers and organizations, including faith-based, charitable and community organizations as part of their community action plan in their subgrants for funding. The documentation addresses referrals to and from each partner, and the services to be provided by the entity and the partner. Many of these organizations are represented on the eligible entity's board of directors.

9.7. Coordination of Eligible Entity 90 Percent Funds with Public/Private Resources:

Describe how the eligible entities will coordinate CSBG 90 percent funds with other public and private resources, according to the assurance under Section 676(b)(3)(C) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.3c.

Eligible entities use their CSBG funds to leverage additional public and private resources, which assist with achieving outcomes within the framework of the national goals. CSBG resources are used to support the infrastructure of the entities to include sound governance, fiscal, programmatic, and personnel management. This results in greater accountability and capacity, thus enabling entities to leverage public and private resources through their community outreach and partnerships. As reported in the 2020 Leveraging Report, eligible entities leveraged \$2,048,928.

9.8. Coordination among Eligible Entities and State Community Action Association:

Describe state activities for supporting coordination among the eligible entities and the State Community Action Association. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This information will pre-populate the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.5.

In FFY 2023, a percentage of CSBG discretionary funds will be contracted to the State Association to support training and technical assistance needs of the eligible entities, quality improvement, and other state-wide initiatives. The State meets with the State Association on a regular basis to discuss program requirements and updates. The State Association convenes an annual conference in which the State partners and provide training based on the topics outlined in the CSBG T&TA Plan.

9.9. Communication with Eligible Entities and the State Community Action

Association: In the table below, detail how the state intends to communicate with eligible entities, the State Community Action Association, and other partners identified under this State Plan on the topics listed below.

For any topic that is not applicable, select Not Applicable under Expected Frequency.

Communication Plan						
Subject Matter	Expected Frequency	Format	Brief Description of "Other"			
State Plan Development	Annually	Email/Meeting				
Organizational Standards Progress	Annually	Email				
State Accountability Measures Progress	Annually	Email				
Community Needs Assessments/Community Action Plans	Annually	Letters/Hard copies				
State Monitoring Plans and Policies	Annually	Letters/Hard copies				
Training and Technical Assistance (T/TA) Plans	Annually	Email/Meeting				
ROMA and Performance Management	Quarterly	Email/Meeting				
State Interagency Coordination	Annually	Email/Letter				
CSBG Legislative/Programmatic Updates	Annually	Email/Meeting				
Tripartite Board Requirements	Annually	Email				

9.10. Feedback to Eligible Entities and State Community Action Association: Describe how the state will provide information to local entities and State Community Action Associations regarding performance on State Accountability Measures. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 5S(iii) and will pre-populate the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.6.

GUIDANCE: Under this question, include how the state will provide information to local entities and state associations within 60 days of receiving feedback from OCS.

Communication by letter or memo will be sent to eligible entities and the State Association regarding performance on the State Accountability Measures. Entities will be asked to respond within 30 days. Emails, phone calls, and one-on-one consultations are conducted as needed.

9.11. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe any adjustments the state made to the Communication Plan in this State Plan as compared to past plans. Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 7Sb; this response may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

The State will conduct focus groups with the entities to address issues, policy, and training needs of the entities. A report will be sent to all entities for comment before final adjustments are made. The State has upgraded the Virtual ROMA system, which will allow for more electronic communication to and from the State. Smartsheet and Virtual ROMA 2 (current system) are used to provide information and communication to the entities, and they can provide feedback as well.

SECTION 10 Monitoring, Corrective Action, and Fiscal Controls

Monitoring of Eligible Entities (Section 678B(a) of the CSBG Act)

10.1. Specify the proposed schedule for planned monitoring visits including: full on-site reviews; on- site reviews of newly designated entities; follow-up reviews – including return visits to entities that failed to meet state goals, standards, and requirements; and other reviews as appropriate.

This is an estimated schedule to assist states in planning. States may indicate "no review" for entities the state does not plan to monitor in the performance period.

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sa(i); this response pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Table H.1.

GUIDANCE: Monitoring that is specific to organizational standards should be referenced within Section 6, Item 6.3a.

	Monitoring Schedule – Year One							
CSBG Eligible Entity	Monitoring Type	Review Type	Target Quarter	Start Date of Last Full Onsite Review	End Date of Last Full Onsite Review	Brief Description of "Other"		
Narrative, 150 characters	[Dropdown Options: • Full On- Site • Newly Designated • Follow-up • Other • No Review]	[Dropdown Options: Onsite Review Desk Review]	[Dropdown Options: FY1 Q1 FY1 Q2 FY1 Q3 FY1 Q4]	See attachment for most recent review and statement below	See attachment for most recent review and statement below	If "Other" is selected in Column 2, describe in this column [Narrative,		

				Monito	ring	Schedule	e – Year Two		
CSBG Eligible Entity	Мо	onitoring Type		Review Type		Target Quarter	Start Date of Last Full Onsite Review	End Date of Last Full Onsite Review	Brief Description of "Other"
	[Dr	opdown	[Dr	opdown	[D	ropdown			If "Other" is
This	Op	tions:	Op	tions:	Op	tions:			selected in
column	•	Full On-Site	•	Onsite	•	FY2 Q1			Column 2,
will auto-	•	Newly		Review	•	FY2 Q2			describe in
populate		Designated	•	Desk	•	FY2 Q3			this column
from the	•	Follow-up		Review]	•	FY2 Q4]	Select a Date	Select a Date	
CSBG	•	Other				•			[Narrative,
Eligible	•	No Review]							500
Entity		•							characters]
Master									
List									

GUIDANCE: Comprehensive training is one that includes a review of program, administrative, fiscal and organizational standards.

If you are monitoring an entity as a follow up to an issue with another program this can be listed under "Other."

When providing the date of your last full onsite review – this could be for any type of review that took place onsite. No dates for desk reviews should be provided here.

10.2. Monitoring Policies: Provide a copy of state monitoring policies and procedures by attaching and/or providing a hyperlink. [Attach a document or add a link]

See Attachments – Program, Fiscal Monitoring and Audit Attachment; and Compliance Monitoring Attachment

10.3. Initial Monitoring Reports: According to the state's procedures, by how many calendar days must the state disseminate initial monitoring reports to local entities? 30 days

Note: This item is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sa(ii) and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

Corrective Action, Termination and Reduction of Funding and Assurance Requirements (Section 678C of the Act)

- **10.4.** Closing Findings: Are state procedures for addressing eligible entity findings/deficiencies, and the documenting closure of findings included in the state monitoring protocols attached above? ☑ Yes No
 - **10.4a.** Closing Findings Procedures: If no, describe state procedures for addressing eligible entity findings/deficiencies, and the documenting closure of findings. [Narrative, 2500 characters]

10.5. Quality Improvement Plans (QIPs): Provide the number of eligible entities currently on QIPs, if applicable.

Note: The QIP information is associated with State Accountability Measures 4Sc.

10.6. Reporting of QIPs: Describe the state's process for reporting eligible entities on QIPs to

the Office of Community Services within 30 calendar days of the state approving a QIP?

The State will notify the Office of Community Services of serious deficiencies of an eligible entity. A report will be given to OCS monthly as to the actions and technical assistance provided by the State. If a QIP is requested from an eligible entity, OCS will be notified in writing of the QIP, a copy of the QIP, the due date, and the State's approval or denial of the QIP within 30 days.

Note: This item is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sa(iii)).

Note: This response will link with the corresponding assurance under item 14.8.

Policies on Eligible Entity Designation, De-designation, and Re-designation

- **10.8. Eligible Entity Designation:** Do the state CSBG statute and/or regulations provide for the designation of new eligible entities? Yes ☒ No
 - **10.8a. New Designation Citation:** If yes, provide the citation(s) of the law and/or regulation. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]
 - **10.8 b. New Designation Procedures:** If no, describe state procedures for the designation of new eligible entities and how the procedures were made available to eligible entities and the public.

The State will conduct a public hearing, after giving public notice of its intention to designate an agency. The public hearing shall include an evaluation of the administrative and programmatic capabilities of the agency or agencies under consideration for designation as the community action agency for the area. The State will submit its recommendation to the Governor's Office for designation. Special consideration will be given to any community action agency currently receiving CSBG funds and is contiguously located to the un-served service area. If no such agency exists, or if a geographic area of the state is not being served by an eligible entity, the

Governor of the State of Mississippi may solicit applications from and designate as a community action agency: 1. A private non-profit organization that is geographically located in the un-served area, that is capable of providing a broad range of services to eliminate poverty and promote self-sufficiency, and that meets the requirements of the CSBG Act; 2. A private non-profit eligible entity that is geographically located contiguous to or within close proximity of the un-served area; 3. A private organization must comply with the tripartite board requirements, and submit to the State, a copy of its board of directors. 4. The board(s) of supervisors for the un-served area must approve a resolution to designate the organization as the community action agency for the county.

- **10.9. Eligible Entity Termination:** Do state CSBG statute and/or regulations provide for termination of eligible entities? Yes ☑ No
 - **10.9 a. Termination Citation:** If yes, provide the citation(s) of the law and/or regulation.

[Narrative, 2500 characters]

10.9 b. Termination Procedures: If no, describe state procedures for termination of new eligible entities and how the procedures were made available to eligible entities and the public.

In accordance with the CSBG Act, States must assure that any eligible entity that received funding in the previous year through CSBG, will not have its funding terminated or reduced below the proportional share the entity received in the previous fiscal year, unless, after providing notice and an opportunity for a hearing on the record, the State determines that cause exits for such termination such reduction. Under Section 676C of the CSBG Act, "cause" is defined as: 1. A statewide re-distribution of funds due to: a. Results of the most recently available census data or other appropriate data; b. The designation of a new eligible entity; c. Severe economic dislocation. 2. Failure of the entity to fulfill its obligations under the CSBG subgrant agreement; 3. Ineffective or improper use of funds provided under the CSBG subgrant agreement; 4. Failure to provide assurance that the entity board will comply with the tripartite board requirements; 5. Voluntary relinquishment of the CSBG grant. If the State determines the entity has a specific deficiency, the State must notify the entity in writing of the deficiency, and require the entity to correct the deficiency. The State must offer technical assistance, if appropriate, to the entity to correct the deficiency. The State will notify the Office of Community Services through a written report of the entity's deficiencies and the technical assistance provided by the State. If the State determines that technical assistance is not appropriate, OCS must still be notified. Examples of situations where technical assistance is not appropriate include but are not limited to: 1. A deficiency for which the State has previously provided technical assistance

and the entity has failed to correct deficiency; 2. Multiple, widespread, and/or repeated deficiencies that cannot be addressed through technical assistance; 3. A deficiency that involves fraudulent reporting or use of funds, or other criminal activity. Section 678C(a)(4) of the CSBG Act gives states the discretion in the implementation of a Quality Improvement Plan (QIP) by an eligible entity to address deficiencies. If the State determines an entity should be allowed to submit a QIP, the entity has 60 days to develop and implement its plan to correct deficiency. The entity must, however, submit the QIP to the State within 30 days of being notified of the deficiency. The State will review the QIP and issue a decision on whether to approve the QIP within 30 days of its receipt. If the State does not accept the QIP, the State must notify the entity of the reasons why the QIP cannot be approved. The State may issue a letter of intent to terminate or reduce funding. The entity may submit a request for a hearing within 30 calendar days of the State's letter to terminate or reduce funding. Upon receipt of entity's request for a hearing, the State must schedule an Administrative Hearing within 30 business days. If the State finds cause for termination or the reduction of funding, the State may begin process. The State must notify the entity and OCS in writing. The entity may request in writing, a federal review by the Secretary of DHHS of the State's decision to terminate or reduce funding, within 30 calendar days of the State's notification. If a request for a federal review has been made, the State may not terminate or reduce funding until DHHS responds to the request. DHHS has 90 days to complete its review. If no request for a federal review is made within the 30 day timeframe, the decision of the State is final. If the federal review is not completed within its 90 days, the decision of the State is final. If an eligible entity is terminated or relinquishes its grant, the State must provide in writing a closeout process to assist the entity in closing out the grant. The State will provide monthly reports to OCS during the entire process.

- **10.10. Eligible Entity Re-Designation:** Do the state CSBG statute and/or regulations provide for re-designation of an existing eligible entity? Yes ☒ No
 - **10.10 a. Re-Designation Citation:** If yes, provide the citation(s) of the law and/or regulation. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]
 - **10.10b. Re-Designation Procedures:** If no, describe state procedures for redesignation of existing eligible entities and how the procedures were made available to eligible entities and the public.

The State will conduct a public hearing, after giving public notice of its intention to designate an agency. The public hearing shall include an evaluation of the administrative and programmatic capabilities of the agency or agencies under consideration for designation as the community action agency for the area. The State will submit its recommendation to the Governor's Office for designation. Special consideration will be given

to any community action agency currently receiving CSBG funds and is contiguously located to the un-served service area. If no such agency exists, or if a geographic area of the state is not being served by an eligible entity, the Governor of the State of Mississippi may solicit applications from and designate as a community action agency: 1. A private non-profit organization that is geographically located in the un-served area, that is capable of providing a broad range of services to eliminate poverty and promote self-sufficiency, and that meets the requirements of the CSBG Act; 2. A private non-profit eligible entity that is geographically located contiguous to or within close proximity of the un-served area; 3. A private organization must comply with the tripartite board requirements, and submit to the State, a copy of its board of directors. 4. The board(s) of supervisors for the un-served area must approve a resolution to designate the organization as the community action agency for the county.

GUIDANCE: Re-designation implies that an entity that is already designated/receiving funds is now performing the duties and receiving funds that were previously designated to another entity, in addition to the funding that they are already receiving. This is

different from a merger as an entity is not absorbing another entity. This redesignation may be permanent (requires a formula redistribution) or temporary while the state has officially designated a new entity and has completed a formula redistribution. See CSBG Act 676A, Designation and Redesignation..., for more information.

Fiscal Controls and Audits and Cooperation Assurance

10.11. Fiscal Controls and Accounting: Describe how the state's fiscal controls and accounting procedures will a) permit preparation of the SF-425 Federal fiscal reports (FFR) and b) permit the tracing of expenditures adequate to ensure funds have been used appropriately under the block grant, as required by Block Grant regulations applicable to CSBG at 45 CFR 96.30(a).

The State requires eligible entities requesting CSBG funds to submit Monthly Cost Worksheets in Smartsheet application. These worksheets show expenditures such as Case Management, Supportive Services, and Administration (by cost category and line items). Entities are required to submit Claim Support Forms to request funds based on Current Needs. These forms are processed in the MDHS-Division of Procurement Services. The SF-425 Federal Financial Reports are processed in this Division of Budgets & Accounting. Documentation from the Virtual ROMA system is required to support program cost shown on the Cost Worksheets and Claim Forms as a means to adhere to mandates by the Division Office of Monitoring to monitor costs reported for the month. Procedural manuals are in place which covers financial and accounting rules and regulations which entities must comply with. To

further account for CSBG funds, 15 of the 16 entities use the same accounting software, GMS, which has a tracking component in Virtual ROMA.

Entities are required to have and submit an annual audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant. The State complies with the Single Audit Act Requirement.

Entities subgrants are monitored annually by the Division of Monitoring. Periodic visits may be conducted by the Division of Community Services.

10.12. Single Audit Management Decisions: Describe state procedures for issuing management decisions for eligible entity single audits, as required by Block Grant regulations applicable to CSBG at 45 CFR 75.521.

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sd.

The Director of Monitoring and the Supervisor of Single Audit Findings review audit findings, and forward them to the Division of Community Services and the Monitoring Supervisor. Audit findings are placed on a spreadsheet and addressed during monitoring visits with the entity and addressed on the monitoring report.

10.13. Assurance on Federal Investigations: The state will "permit and cooperate with Federal investigations undertaken in accordance with Section 678D" of the CSBG Act, as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(7) of the CSBG Act.

Note: This response will link with the corresponding assurance, Item 14.7

10.13a. Federal Investigations Policies: Are state procedures for permitting and cooperating with federal investigations included in the state monitoring policies attached under 10.2?

10.14. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe any adjustments the state made to monitoring procedures in this State Plan as compared to past plans? Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail.

Note: This item is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sb and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

The Division of Community Services will conduct desk reviews of entities and T&TA visits (up to 5 entities annually) to identify potential problems before entities are monitored by the Division of Monitoring. If the entity has findings, the Division of Community Services will assist with resolution of the finding, and possibly use this in state training for all entities.

SECTION 11 Eligible Entity Tripartite Board

11.1.	Tripartite Board Verification: Verify which of the following measures are taken to ensure that the state verifies CSBG Eligible Entities are meeting Tripartite Board requirements under Section 676B of the CSBG Act. [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable]
	 X Attend Board meetings X Organizational Standards Assessment ☐ Monitoring X Review copies of Board meeting minutes X Track Board vacancies/composition X Other [Narrative, 2500 characters] Provide Board training
11.2.	Tripartite Board Updates: Provide how often the state requires eligible entities (which are not on TAPs or QIPs) to provide updates regarding their Tripartite Boards. This includes but is not limited to copies of meeting minutes, vacancy alerts, changes to bylaws, low-income member selection process, etc. [Select one and narrative where applicable]
	 Annually Semiannually Quarterly Monthly As It Occurs Other [Narrative, 2500 characters]
11.3.	Tripartite Board Representation Assurance: Describe how the states will verify that eligible entities have policies and procedures by which individuals or organizations can petition for adequate representation on an eligible entity's Tripartite Board as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(10) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]
	Note: This response will link with the corresponding assurance, Item 14.10.
	The State has a Board Policy in place to ensure this requirement. The Board Policy is given to all entities and the State conducts reviews of eligible entity bylaws to ensure bylaws have policies for tripartite board representation.
11.4.	Tripartite Board Alternative Representation: Does the state permit public eligible entities to use, as an alternative to a Tripartite Board, "another mechanism

programs" as allowed under Section 676B(b)(2) of the CSBG Act?

No

specified by the state to assure decision-making and participation by low-income individuals in the development, planning, implementation, and evaluation of

O Yes ⊠

11.4a. If yes, describe the mechanism used by public eligible entities as an alternative to a Tripartite Board. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]

Section 12 Individual and Community Income Eligibility Requirements

- **12.1. Required Income Eligibility:** Provide the income eligibility threshold for services in the state. [Select one item below and numeric response where applicable.]
 - X 125% of the HHS poverty line
 - 2 X % of the HHS poverty line (fill in the threshold): ______ % [Numeric response]
 - Varies by eligible entity [Narrative, 5000 characters]

GUIDANCE: Under *Varies by eligible entity*, provide the threshold and the reason that it varies by entity.

12.1a. Describe any state policy and/or procedures for income eligibility, such as treatment of income and family/household composition. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Individuals requesting assistance must complete an application to determine eligibility. The application process involves a case management approach. This approach is an interaction between the client and a caseworker. The caseworker obtains vital information about the social and economic conditions of the household to identify needs. It also helps to identify households that are at risk or in crisis, so that a service plan can be developed to assist household to become stable and self-sufficient. Elderly and disabled individuals are not required to participate in case management. Applications are entered into the Virtual ROMA 2 system which determines income eligibility.

12.2. Income Eligibility for General/Short Term Services: Describe how the state ensures eligible entities generally verify income eligibility for those services with limited in-take procedures (where individual income verification is not possible or practical). An example of these services is emergency food assistance. **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Eligible entities provide referral and outreach to communities that are known to be low-income. Low-income families are notified so that documentation of their eligibility is in the Virtual ROMA 2 system.

12.3. Community-targeted Services: Describe how the state ensures eligible entities' services target and benefit low-income communities for those services that provide a community-wide benefit (e.g., development of community assets/facilities, building partnerships with other organizations). [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Eligible entities ask for participation and partnership from other service providers and organizations that provide services to low-income communities. Low-income families are invited to participate in these meetings and events.

SECTION 13

Results Oriented Management and Accountability (ROMA) System

13.1. Performance Measurement System: Identify the performance measurement system that the state and all eligible entities use, as required by Section 678E(a) of the CSBG Act and the assurance under Section 676(b)(12) of the CSBG Act. [Select one]

Note: This response will also link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.12. and will pre-populate the Annual Report, Module 1, Item I.1.

- X The Results Oriented Management and Accountability (ROMA) System
- O Another performance management system that meets the requirements of Section 678E(b) of the CSBG Act
- O An alternative system for measuring performance and results
- **13.1a. ROMA Description:** If ROMA was chosen in Item 13.1, describe the state's written policies, procedures, or guidance documents on ROMA. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

The State requires entities as part of their annual subgrant for funding to submit logic models and NPIs which follow the ROMA process. Guidance is provided in the NOFA package sent to entities.

- **13.1b. Alternative System Description:** If an alternative system was chosen in Item 13.1, describe the system the state will use for performance measurement. [Narrative, 5000 characters]
- **13.2. Outcome Measures:** Indicate and describe the outcome measures the state will use to measure eligible entity performance in promoting self-sufficiency, family stability, and community revitalization, as required under Section 676(b)(12) of the CSBG Act. [Select one and Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: This response will also link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.12.

- X CSBG National Performance Indicators (NPIs)
- O NPIs and others
- O Others

The State requires eligible entities to address the NPIs in their community action plans. Entity performance in meeting goals stated in their plans will be evaluated monthly by the State.

13.3. Eligible Entity Support: Describe how the state supports the eligible entities in using ROMA or an alternative performance management system. **[Narrative, 5000 characters]**

Note: The activities described under Item 13.3 may include activities listed in "Section 8: Training and Technical Assistance." If so, mention briefly, and/or cross-reference as needed. This response will also link to the corresponding assurance,

Item 14.12.

Eligible entities utilize ROMA as a framework for implementing case management and agency accountability. Virtual ROMA 2 is the statewide data system used to capture data. The State provides T&TA on Virtual ROMA 2 and ROMA goals. The State and the Association is working with entities to increase the number of certified ROMA trainers and implementers.

13.4. Eligible Entity Use of Data: Describe how the state plans to validate that the eligible entities are using data to improve service delivery. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: This response will also link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.12.

As part of the Notice of Funding Availability, the State requires eligible entities to conduct a Community Strengths and Needs Assessment. The data collected is used in their community action plans to specify what services the entity will provide to the low-income families for the program year. Entities can pull reports from the Virtual ROMA 2 system on services provided and use this data to plan services for the next program year.

Community Action Plans and Needs Assessments

13.5. Community Action Plan: Describe how the state will secure a Community Action Plan from each eligible entity, as a condition of receipt of CSBG funding by each entity, as required by Section 676(b)(11) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.11.

In accordance with the assurance in 676(b)(11) of the CSBG Act, the State will secure from each eligible entity, as part of its annual application and as a condition of a financial award, a community action plan which provides a description of services to be provided. The community action plan includes information from the Community Strengths and Needs Assessment (CSNA) for the communities served. The CSNA provides information from several aspects of the communities to include public, private and low-income sectors, partners, and other service providers. It provides for the ranking of services stated in the community action plan, and assists with the allocation of funds for different services.

13.6. Community Needs Assessment: Describe how the state will assure that each eligible entity includes a community needs assessment for the community served (which may be coordinated with community needs assessments conducted by other programs) in each entity's Community Action Plan, as required by Section 676(b)(11) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.11.

The State requires eligible entities to conduct a CSNA annually as part of their

community action plan. The community action plan must include:

- a. A description of the CSNA to determine the services to be provided based on the needs of the community.
- b. A description of outcome measures to be used to monitor success in promoting self-sufficiency, family stability, and community revitalization.
- c. Through the use of logic models, the entity must state goals and objectives in measurable terms and projected in a timetable in which the goals and objectives will be accomplished.
- d. A description of how the entity will provide services during a disaster, on weekends, after hours, and during emergencies.
- e. An updated board of directors roster.

SECTION 14

CSBG Programmatic Assurances and Information Narrative (Section 676(b) of the CSBG Act)

14.1. Use of Funds Supporting Local Activities

CSBG Services

- **14.1 a. 676(b)(1)(A)** Describe how the state will assure "that funds made available through grant or allotment will be used
 - (A) to support activities that are designed to assist low-income families and individuals, including families and individuals receiving assistance under title IV of the Social Security Act, homeless families and individuals, migrant or seasonal farmworkers, and elderly low-income individuals and families, and a description of how such activities will enable the families and individuals--
 - (i) to remove obstacles and solve problems that block the achievement of self- sufficiency (particularly for families and individuals who are attempting to transition off a State program carried out under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act);
 - (ii) to secure and retain meaningful employment;
 - (iii) to attain an adequate education with particular attention toward improving literacy skills of the low-income families in the community, which may include family literacy initiatives;
 - (iv) to make better use of available income;
 - (v) to obtain and maintain adequate housing and a suitable living environment;
 - (vi) to obtain emergency assistance through loans, grants, or other means to meet immediate and urgent individual and family needs;
 - (vii) to achieve greater participation in the affairs of the communities involved, including the development of public and private grassroots partnerships with local law enforcement agencies, local housing authorities, private foundations, and other public and private partners to
 - (I) document best practices based on successful grassroots intervention in urban areas, to develop methodologies for widespread replication; and
 - (II) strengthen and improve relationships with local law enforcement agencies, which may include participation in activities such as neighborhood or community policing

efforts;

MDHS-DCS ensures compliance with this assurance by making funds available to the sixteen (16) eligible entities. These entities use funds to support activities such as disaster assistance, job training, educational support, career development, volunteer efforts, nutritional support, health education and access, tax preparation assistance, mentoring, parenting development, child care services, and other activities as needed for low-income families and individuals. A review of eligible entities program performance ensures these activities are accomplished and/or referred to other local and state providers. Program areas offered by entities include: Early childhood programs, economic development/education, emergency services, housing, income management, nutrition and health programs, independent living/aging programs, transportation, community improvement/quality of life programs, youth programs, and employment programs.

Needs of Youth

14.1b. 676(b)(1)(B) Describe how the state will assure "that funds made available through grant or allotment will be used –

- (B) to address the needs of youth in low-income communities through youth development programs that support the primary role of the family, give priority to the prevention of youth problems and crime, and promote increased community coordination and collaboration in meeting the needs of youth, and support development and expansion of innovative community-based youth development programs that have demonstrated success in preventing or reducing youth crime, such as--
 - (i) programs for the establishment of violence-free zones that would involve youth development and intervention models (such as models involving youth mediation, youth mentoring, life skills training, job creation, and entrepreneurship programs); and
 - (ii) after-school child care programs;

MDHS-DCS ensures compliance with this assurance by making funds available to eligible entities to conduct after school tutorial programs, summer programs, year round educational programs and activities, and summer reading programs for youth. These programs will promote educational excellence and youth development which prevents youth problems and crime. Support will be given to eligible families of the participants to ensure family needs are met through the case management process, and referrals made to other local providers.

Coordination of Other Programs

14.1c. 676(b)(1)(C) Describe how the state will assure "that funds made

available through grant or allotment will be used -

(C) to make more effective use of, and to coordinate with, other programs related to the purposes of this subtitle (including State welfare reform efforts)

Through case management, low-income families are assessed and referred to other DHS programs and local programs. Entities are required to develop partnerships and pool resources with social service providers, local organizations, religious organizations to increase support and opportunities for low-income families and communities, and to avoid duplication of services. In order to fully address the needs of families and to evaluate the outcome of their work, entities must follow up with families to ensure services were provided by the organizations they were referred to.

The State requires eligible entities to submit documentation on their partnerships with other service providers and organizations as part of their community action plan in their subgrants for funding. Eligible entities link families to resources within the entity and within the community.

State Use of Discretionary

Funds

14.2. 676(b)(2)

Describe "how the State intends to use discretionary funds made available from the remainder of the grant or allotment described in section 675C(b) in accordance with this subtitle, including a description of how the State will support innovative community and neighborhood- based initiatives related to the purposes of this subtitle."

Note: the State describes this assurance under "State Use of Funds: Remainder/Discretionary," items 7.9 and 7.10

[No response; links to items 7.9 and 7.10.]

Eligible Entity Service Delivery, Coordination, and Innovation

14.3. 676(b)(3) "Based on information provided by eligible entities in the State, a description of..."

Eligible Entity Service Delivery System

14.3a. 676(b)(3)(A) Describe "the service delivery system, for services provided or coordinated with funds made available through grants made under 675C(a), targeted to low-income individuals and families in communities within the State;"

The service delivery system used to deliver CSBG services is provided by eligible entities to meet identified needs of eligible families and communities, and to

achieve outcomes based on the six national goals. Service delivery systems vary from entity to entity, just as the communities and people served. Commonalties to the service delivery system include:

- a. Community outreach to ensure awareness of opportunities for low-income people;
- b. Holistic, family-oriented approaches to assessing and addressing needs;
- c. Use of multiple and convenient access points for direct service delivery;
- d. Provision of multiple and wide-ranging services in order to address the causes and effects of poverty;
- e. Common, entity-wide consumer intake forms and processes and
- f. Use of community partnerships and referral processes to make the most of efficient use of available resources.

Eligible Entity Linkages – Approach to Filling Service Gaps

14.3b. 676(b)(3)(B) Describe "how linkages will be developed to fill identified gaps in the services, through the provision of information, referrals, case management, and follow up consultations."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication section, item 9.3b.

Eligible entities are required as part of their community action plan to develop partnerships with local and state social services providers, religious organizations, local governments to fill gaps in the services the entity cannot provide. Referrals are made and follow up is done to ensure services were delivered. The State assures this requirement by requiring entities to submit a list of the local and other partnerships to fill gaps in their service delivery, as part of their annual subgrant for funding.

Coordination of Eligible Entity Allocation 90 Percent Funds with Public/Private Resources

14.3c. 676(b)(3)(C) Describe how funds made available through grants made under 675C(a)will be coordinated with other public and private resources."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication section, item 9.7.

Eligible entities use their CSBG funds to leverage additional public

and private resources, which assist with achieving outcomes within the framework of the national goals. CSBG resources are used to support the infrastructure of the entities to include sound governance, fiscal, programmatic, and personnel management. This results in greater accountability and capacity, thus enabling entities to leverage public and private resources through their community outreach and partnerships. As reported in the 2020 Leveraging Report, eligible entities leveraged \$2,048,928.

Eligible Entity Innovative Community and Neighborhood Initiatives, Including Fatherhood/Parental Responsibility

14.3d. 676(b)(3)(D) Describe "how the local entity will use the funds [made available under 675C(a)] to support innovative community and neighborhood-based initiatives related to the purposes of this subtitle, which may include fatherhood initiatives and other initiatives with the goal of strengthening families and encouraging parenting."

Note: The description above is about eligible entity use of 90 percent funds to support these initiatives. States may also support these types of activities at the local level using state remainder/discretionary funds, allowable under Section 675C(b)(1)(F). In this State Plan, the state indicates funds allocated for these activities under item 7.9(f).

Eligible entities use funds to develop, implement, and support initiatives such as fatherhood, healthy marriage, and family development activities designed to enhance the quality of family life and strengthen families. Entities are encouraged to partner with other local or state service providers to convene teen, fatherhood and parental summits and training as part of family development activities. These activities will facilitate dialogue and provide valuable data for entities to use in planning services and projects to address challenges expressed by the low-income population.

Eligible Entity Emergency Food and Nutrition Services

14.4. 676(b)(4) Describe how the state will assure "that eligible entities in the State will provide, on an emergency basis, for the provision of such supplies and services, nutritious foods, and related services, as may be necessary to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition among low-income individuals."

Eligible entities are required to partner with their local DHS Economic Assistance offices to refer clients for expedited SNAP benefits in emergency situations. If SNAP benefits cannot be provided that same day, entities must provide nutrition

assistance by giving food vouchers to meet emergency nutritional needs. Entities are required to coordinate with local soup kitchens and food banks to meet emergency nutritional needs.

State and Eligible Entity Coordination/linkages and Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Employment and Training Activities

14.5. 676(b)(5)

Describe how the state will assure "that the State and eligible entities in the State will coordinate, and establish linkages between, governmental and other social services programs to assure the effective delivery of such services, and [describe] how the State and the eligible entities will coordinate the provision of employment and training activities, as defined in section 3 of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, in the State and in communities with entities providing activities through statewide and local workforce development systems under such Act."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication section, items 9.1, 9.2, 9.3a, 9.4, 9.4a, and 9.4b.

[No response; links to items 9.1, 9.2, 9.3a, 9.4, 9.4a, and

9.4b]

State Coordination/Linkages and Low-income Home Energy

Assistance

14.6. 676(b)(6)

Provide "an assurance that the State will ensure coordination between antipoverty programs in each community in the State, and ensure, where appropriate, that emergency energy crisis intervention programs under title XXVI (relating to low- income home energy assistance) are conducted in such community."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication section, items 9.2 and 9.5.

[No response; links to 9.2 and

9.5]

Federal Investigations

14.7. 676(b)(7)

Provide "an assurance that the State will permit and cooperate with Federal investigations undertaken in accordance with section 678D."

Note: The state addresses this assurance in the Fiscal Controls and Monitoring section, item 10.13.

[No response; links to 10.13]

Funding Reduction or Termination

14.8. 676(b)(8)

Provide "an assurance that any eligible entity in the State that received funding in the previous fiscal year through a community services block grant made under this subtitle will not have its funding terminated under this subtitle, or reduced below the proportional share of funding the entity received in the previous fiscal year unless, after providing notice and an opportunity for a hearing on the record, the State determines that cause exists for such termination or such reduction, subject to review by the Secretary as provided in section 678C(b)."

Note: The state addresses this assurance in the Fiscal Controls and Monitoring section, item 10.7.

[No response; links to 10.7]

Coordination with Faith-based Organizations, Charitable Groups, Community Organizations

14.9. 676(b)(9)

Describe how the state will assure "that the State and eligible entities in the State will, to the maximum extent possible, coordinate programs with and form partnerships with other organizations serving low-income residents of the communities and members of the groups served by the State, including religious organizations, charitable groups, and community organizations."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication, item 9.6.

[No response; links to 9.6]

Eligible Entity Tripartite Board Representation

14.10. 676(b)(10) Describe how "the State will require each eligible entity in the State to establish procedures under which a low-income individual, community organization, or religious organization, or representative of low-income individuals that considers its organization, or low-income individuals, to be inadequately represented on the board (or other mechanism) of the eligible entity to petition for adequate representation."

Note: The state describes this assurance under Eligible Entity Tripartite Boards, item 11.3

The State has a Board Policy in place to ensure this requirement. The Board Policy is given to all entities and the State conducts reviews of eligible entity bylaws to ensure bylaws have policies for tripartite board representation.

Eligible Entity Community Action Plans and Community Needs Assessments

14.11. 676(b)(11)

Provide "an assurance that the State will secure from each eligible entity in the State, as a condition to receipt of funding by the entity through a community services block grant made under this subtitle for a program, a community action plan (which shall be submitted to the Secretary, at the request of the Secretary, with the State plan) that includes a community- needs assessment for the community served, which may be coordinated with community-needs assessments conducted for other programs."

[No response; links to items 13.5 and 13.6]

State and Eligible Entity Performance Measurement: ROMA or Alternate system

14.12. 676(b)(12)

Provide "an assurance that the State and all eligible entities in the State will, not later than fiscal year 2001, participate in the Results Oriented Management and Accountability System, another performance measure system for which the Secretary facilitated development pursuant to section 678E(b), or an alternative system for measuring performance and results that meets the requirements of that section, and [describe] outcome measures to be used to measure eligible entity performance in promoting self-sufficiency, family stability, and community revitalization."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the ROMA section, items 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, and 13.4.

[No response; links to 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, and 13.4]

Validation for CSBG Eligible Entity Programmatic Narrative Sections

14.13. 676(b)(13) Provide "information describing how the State will carry out the assurances described in this section."

Note: The state provides information for each of the assurances directly in section 14 or in corresponding items throughout the State Plan, which are included as hyperlinks in section 14.

[No response for this item]

X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is certifying the assurances set out above.

SECTION 15

Federal Certifications

The box after each certification must be checked by the State CSBG authorized official.

15.1. Lobbying

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Statement for Loan Guarantees and Loan Insurance

The undersigned states, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

If any funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. Submission of this statement is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required statement shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is providing the certification set out above.

15.2. Drug-Free Workplace Requirements

This certification is required by the regulations implementing the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988: 45 CFR Part 76, Subpart, F. Sections 76.630(c) and (d)(2) and 76.645 (a)(1) and (b) provide that a Federal agency may designate a central receipt point for STATE-WIDE AND STATE AGENCY-WIDE certifications, and for notification of criminal drug convictions. For the Department of Health and Human Services, the central point is: Division of Grants Management and Oversight, Office of Management and Acquisition, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 517-D, 200 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20201.

Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (Instructions for Certification)

- (1) By signing and/or submitting this application or grant agreement, the grantee is providing the certification set out below.
- (2) The certification set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the agency, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.
- (3) For grantees other than individuals, Alternate I applies.
- (4) For grantees who are individuals, Alternate II applies.
- (5) Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need to be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements.
- (6) Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or other sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g., all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio studios).
- (7) If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s), if it previously identified the workplaces in question (see paragraph five).
- (8) Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules:
 - <u>Controlled substance</u> means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined by regulation (21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15);
 - Conviction means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of

sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes;

<u>Criminal drug statute</u> means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance;

<u>Employee</u> means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) All direct charge employees; (ii) All indirect charge employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant; and, (iii) Temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g., volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement; consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll; or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements

Alternate I. (Grantees Other Than Individuals)

The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- (b) Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about --
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
- (d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will --
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
- (e) Notifying the agency in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- (f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -
 - (1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f).

The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of Performance (Street address, city, county, state, zip code) [Narrative, 2500 characters]

- ☐ Check if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here. Alternate II. (Grantees Who Are Individuals)
- (a) The grantee certifies that, as a condition of the grant, he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the grant;
- (b) If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity, he or she will report the conviction, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction, to every grant officer or other designee, unless the Federal agency designates a central point for the receipt of such notices. When notice is made to such a central point, it shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

[55 FR 21690, 21702, May 25, 1990]

X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is providing the certification set out above.

15.3. Debarment

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - - Primary Covered Transactions

Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- (2) The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- (3) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- (4) The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (5) The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- (6) The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.
- (7) The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and

- Voluntary Exclusive-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- (8) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs.
- (9) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (10) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - -

Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - - Lower Tier Covered Transactions

Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- (2) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- (3) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or had become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (4) The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- (5) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- (6) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- (7) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, unless it knows that the certification is

- erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs.
- (8) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (9) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph five of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - - Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.
- X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is providing the certification set out above

15.4. Environmental Tobacco Smoke

Public Law 103227, Part C Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro Children Act of 1994, requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor routinely owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity by signing and submitting this application the applicant/grantee certifies that it will comply with the requirements of the Act.

The applicant/grantee further agrees that it will require the language of this certification be included in any subawards which contain provisions for the children's services and that all subgrantees shall certify accordingly.

X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is providing the certification set out above.

ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT-LETTER OF DESIGNATION



State of Mississippi TATE REEVES

August 11, 2020

Mr. Clarence H. Carter, Director Office of Community Services Administration for Children and Families U. S. Department of Health and Human Services 370 L'Enfant Promenade, S.W., 5th Floor, West Washington, D.C. 20447

Dear Mr. Carter:

I hereby authorize Mr. Robert G. "Bob" Anderson, Executive Director of the Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS), to be the official signature authority for all funds appropriated to MDHS by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. In addition, I authorize Mr. Anderson to sign all assurances for the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) grant applications outlined in the respective statute, as amended. To comply with the LIHEAP statute, Mr. Anderson is duly authorized to certify that MDHS will comply with the 16 assurances contained in the LIHEAP Act, Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 as amended, in the administration and operation of its Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.

Should you need additional information, please contact Mr. Anderson at (601)359-4457 or P.O. Box 352, Jackson, Mississippi 39205.

Sincerely,

Tate Reeves GOVERNOR

TR:BA:tr cc: Mr. Bob Anderson

Robert G. Anderson
Executive Director



August 11, 2020

Mr. Clarence H. Carter, Director Office of Community Services Administration for Children and Families U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 370 L'Enfant Promenade, S. W., 5th Floor, West Washington, D. C. 20447

Dear Mr. Carter:

I hereby authorize the Director of the Division of Community Services (DCS) of the Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS), to be the official designee of signature authority for all funds appropriated to MDHS-DCS by the U. S. Department of Health and Human Services for the On-Line Data Collection System (OLDC) purpose only. In addition, I authorize the Director of the Division of Community Services to sign all assurances for the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) grant applications outlined in the respective statute, as amended. To comply with the LIHEAP statute, the Director of the Division of Community Services is duly authorized to certify that MDHS will comply with the 16 assurances contained in the LIHEAP Act, Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 as amended, in the administration and operation of its Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.

The Director of the Division of Community Services, Ms. Tina Ruffin, will serve as the state liaison for the implementation of the Community Services Block Grant and the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Programs. All routine correspondence from your office should be directed to Ms. Ruffin and you may contact her directly at P.O. Box 352, Jackson, Mississippi 39205 or telephone (601) 359-4768.

Sincerely,

Robert G. "Bob" Anderson

Executive Director

BA:tr

200 S. Lamar St., P.O. Box 352 | Jackson, MS 39205 | (601) 359-4500

Offering Mississippians young and old tangible help today to create lasting hope for tomorrow.

ATTACHMENT- PUBLIC HEARING LEGAL NOTICE

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION OF COMMUNITY SERVICES MEMORANDUM

TO: Veronica Ratliff

Division of Procurement Services

FROM: Nicole McBeath 7000

Division of Community Services

DATE: June 1, 2022

SUBJECT: Publication of Legal Notice -Revised

The Division of Community Services requests that a legal notice concerning the Legislative Public Hearing on the Community Services Block Grant and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Programs be published in the classified section of the twelve newspapers listed (See attachment). The information should be advertised on **June 8**, 2022 and **June 28**, 2022 in each newspaper. Please send us the copies of the newspaper advertisements from three different publishers as soon as they are announced.

Should you have any questions, please contact Nicole McBeath at 601-359-4765.

TMR:nm

Attachments

LEGAL GRANTS (Block Grants) MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Division of Community Services Legislative Public Hearing

The Mississippi Department of Human Services, Division of Community Services will be conducting the Legislative Public Hearing on the Community Services Block Grant and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Programs under Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, as amended. The hearing for the 2023 programs is scheduled for Tuesday, July 12, 2022, at 11:00 am through Zoom meeting by the Mississippi Department of Human Services due COVID-19 Pandemic. Participants can join the Zoom https://mdhs.zoom.us/j/89662794395?pwd=MUFsbHNYZEh2dWFEYXpRcjl5ZUhCZz09, or mobile: meeting ID: 896 6279 4395, through One Passcode: 775527, One mobile +13126266799,,89662794395#,,,,*775527# US (Chicago), or +16468769923,,89662794395#,,,,*775527# US (New York). If lines are busy, please try one of the following numbers, +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC), +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston), +1 408 638 0968 US (San Jose), +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose), or +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma) and the meeting ID: 896 6279 4395, Passcode: 775527.

The Community Services Block Grant provides funds for a range of activities to ameliorate the causes and effects of poverty. For Fiscal Year 2023, at least 90 percent of the funds allocated to the State through these grants will be contracted to non-profit community action agencies, migrant seasonal farm worker organizations or community-based organizations that meet the eligibility requirements as described in Section 675 of the Community Services Block Grant Act, as amended. The eligibility requirements for the program are outlined in the application process.

The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program assists eligible households to pay the costs of home energy bills and other energy-related services, for example, wood, kerosene, electricity, gas, heaters, blankets, fans and air conditioners. For Fiscal Year 2023, at least 90 percent of the funds allocated to the State through these grants will be contracted to private, nonprofit, and public agencies designated in accordance with Public Law 97-35, as amended. The eligibility requirements for the program are outlined in the application process.

Copies of the state plans are available for review at the Mississippi Department of Human Services by calling 601-359-4768 or 1-800-421-0762.

Inquiries, comments or suggestions regarding the block grant plans and/or eligibility requirements must be received on or before July 19, 2022 by the Division of Community Services, P. O. Box 352, Jackson, Mississippi 39205. Public comments will be reviewed before finalizing the 2023 State Plans for these programs.

Mississippi Department of Human Services Division of Community Services

NEWSPAPERS

1.	The Jackson Advocate 115 East Hamilton Jackson, MS 39202	7.	The Clarion Ledger Post Office Box 40 Jackson, MS 39205-0040
2.	The Natchez Democrat Post Office Box 1447 Natchez, MS 39121-39221	8.	The Vicksburg Evening Post Post Office Box 951 Vicksburg, MS 39180
3.	The Commercial Dispatch Post Office Box 511 Columbus, MS 39703	9.	The Northeast MS Daily Journal Post Office Box 909 Tupelo, MS 38801
4.	The Delta Democrat Times Post Office Box 1618 Greenville, MS 38701	10.	The Hattiesburg American Post Office Box 1111 Hattiesburg, MS 39401
5.	The Daily Corinthian Post Office Box 119 Corinth, MS 38834	11.	The Clarksdale Press Registrar Post Office Box 1119 Clarksdale, MS 38614
6.	The Gulf Publishing Company Post Office Box 4567 Biloxi, MS 39535	12.	The Meridian Star Post Office Box 1591 Meridian, MS 39301

ATTACHMENT- 2023 CSBG & LIHEAP PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION OF COMMUNITY SERVICES

LEGISLATIVE PUBLIC HEARING 2023 LIHEAP & CSBG PROGRAMS

Zoom Meeting 200 South Lamar Street Jackson, Mississippi

Wednesday, July 13, 2022 11:00 a.m.

AGENDA

Opening Remarks and Introduction.	.Nicole McBeath Deputy Director				
Purpose of Hearing					
Presentation of FY 2023 State Plans:					
• LIHEAP	Nicole McBeath Deputy Director				
Questions/Comments	Attendees				
• CSBG	Jessica Davis Program Director				
Questions/Comments	Attendees				
Roll Call					
Closing Remarks					

ATTACHMENT- PUBLIC COMMENT

Mississippi Department of Human Services

Transcript of Proceedings July 12, 2022

All depositions & exhibits are available for downloading at swww.brookscourtreporting.com Please call or e-mail depo@brookscourtreporting.com if you need a Username and Password.



Mississippi - Louisiana - Tennessee - New York 1-800-245-3376

Page 1

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES PUBLIC HEARING

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

Taken at the offices of the Mississippi Department of Human Services, 200 South Lamar Street, Jackson, Mississippi, on Tuesday, July 12, 2022, beginning at 11:07 a.m.

REPORTED BY:

SHANNA CUMBERLAND, CCR #1774

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 2		Page 4
1	INDEX	1	fiscal year 2023 virtual legislative public hearing
2	Style1	2	for the Community Service Block Grant and the
3	Index2	3	low-income home energy assistance program at the
4	Certificate of Court Reporter21	4	Mississippi Department of Human Services.
5		5	The hearing is held virtually due to COVID
6	EXHIBITS	6	restraints. The purpose of this hearing is to
7	None	7	inform the public of the CSBG application pursuant
8		8	to 676AC3 of the Community Service Block Grant Act,
9		9	and the LIHEAP application under Title 26 of the
10		10	Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, as
11		11	amended.
12		12	Evidence that a legislative public hearing
13		13	of the state plans were conducted and that the plans
14		14	were made available for public inspections and
15		15	reviews must be submitted with the state plan. We
16		16	hold these hearings annually. We present the goals
17		17	and objectives of the state plan for funding of the
18		18	CSBG/LIHEAP program to the Department of Health and
19		19	Human Services.
20		20	Please feel free to make comments, ask
21		21	questions and participate in this important session,
22		22	and we look forward to your continued support in the
23		23	year of 2023.
24		24	We would like to take this opportunity to
25		25	thank you, our legislatives, other public officials
	Page 3		Page 5
1	MS. McBEEATH: Good morning, everyone.	1	and the citizens of this great state for their
2	Can you-all see the presentation on the	2	attendance.
3	screen?	3	Do we have any elected officials on the
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes.	4	phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your
5	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get	5	phone, state your name and title.
6	started, then, I would like everybody to mute your	6	Okay. We will go ahead and get started
7	phones and your computers.	7	with the presentation.
8	We have a court reporter that's on the	8	The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute
9	meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for	9	Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act
10	us, as well as the roll call at the end.	10	of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to
11	The agenda will be as follows: We will	11	assist eligible households with the cost of their
		12	to a constant of the constant
12	have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose	12	home energy bills, such as electricity, gas,
	have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing please mute your phones.	13	home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related
12		20.00	
12 13	of the hearing please mute your phones.	13	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related
12 13 14 15 16	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and	13 14 15 16	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water
12 13 14 15	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the	13 14 15	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans.
12 13 14 15 16 17	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and	13 14 15 16 17 18	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks.	13 14 15 16 17 18	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of Human Services, under the leadership of Mr. Bob	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And studies have shown that high outdoor temps lead to higher indoor temps, especially for certain
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of Human Services, under the leadership of Mr. Bob Anderson, the executive director, Peter Ruffin, the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And studies have shown that high outdoor temps lead to higher indoor temps, especially for certain structures, which means pre-existing health risks
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of Human Services, under the leadership of Mr. Bob Anderson, the executive director, Peter Ruflin, the director of the Division of Community Services, and	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And studies have shown that high outdoor temps lead to higher indoor temps, especially for certain structures, which means pre-existing health risks make these populations more vulnerable.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of Human Services, under the leadership of Mr. Bob Anderson, the executive director, Peter Ruffin, the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And studies have shown that high outdoor temps lead to higher indoor temps, especially for certain structures, which means pre-existing health risks

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 6		Page
1	low-income households being served, considering both	1	their income is \$22,140 or less. And if you the
2	energy consumption and vulnerability of one or more	2	number of people in the household exceeds 20, please
3	household member, disabled, elderly and children,	3	contact community services for the annual income.
4	while at the same time, reducing the client's burden	4	This slide shows the 2023 LIHEAP Tentative
5	of energy consumption; to increase energy	5	Allocations by agencies, which is based on the
6	affordability to increase energy affordability to	6	current 2022 LIHEAP final award. Once DHS receives
7	for LIHEAP recipient households; to identify	7	the 2023 LIHEAP final award, these allocations will
8	households with the highest energy burden and offer	8	be revised to modify. And I'll give y'all a moment
9	case management to provide additional services to	9	just if you want to write down this allocation for
10	include household resources; perform leveraging	10	your agency.
11	activities to service additional LIHEAP clients or	11	Okay. This next chart is the Federal
12	provide a greater level of assistance to stabilize	12	Fiscal Year 2021 LIHEAP Household Report, Household
13	clients; low-income people, especially vulnerable	13	Served for the period of October 1 2020, through
14	populations, achieve their potential by	14	September 30th, 2021. For hearing, there was a
15	strengthening family and other supportive services	15	total of 31,232 households, cooling was 22,115, year
16	through referrals	16	around prices was 2,680, emergency equipment
17	LIHEAP Benefit Matrix. The federal LIHEAP	17	was 1,554 homes, homes weatherized was 47, any type
18	Act stipulates that households with a lowest income	18	of LIHEAP assistance was 41,596 households, and that
19	receive the greatest LIHEAP benefit. The maximum	19	number is unduplicated. Bill payment assistance
20	amount a client can receive per program year from	20	was 41,331 households.
21	January 1 through December the 31st is \$1500. And	21	These are the LIHEAP community action
22	based on income, limits may be less than maximum	22	agencies that we administered LIHEAP funds to and
23	benefit amount.	23	the counties they served: AJFC, Bolivar County,
24	The LIHEAP Benefits. The LIHEAP benefits	24	Central Mississippi, Incorporated, Coahoma
25	are grouped and capped by energy types, such as	25	Opportunities, Community Action of South
1	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood,	1	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County
2	and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount.	2	Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison
3	This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix	3	County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State
4	showing the different income sizes, income levels	4	Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service
5	and household sizes. For example, a household size	5	Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services,
6	of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can	6	PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Community
7	receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for	7	Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity,
8	natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total	8	Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winsto
9	maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is	9	Legislative Public Hearing Requirements.
10	totally electricity, the house can receive the full	10	Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023
11	amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income	11	CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on
12	increases for a household size of one, the benefit	12	July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing
13	amount goes down.	13	appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide.
14	This next slide is the 2023 Federal	14	Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal
15	Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization	15	year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for
16 17	effective October 1, 2008. This chart is used to	16 17	inspection was made known in the public hearing
18	determine income eligibility for the clients. The	18	announcement described above. Opportunities for
18	first column is the number of household units from	19	comments were also available during the virtual
	zero to 20 members. The second column is the federal poverty guidelines annual income. The third	20	public hearing held on July the 12th, 2022, via Zoom meeting at 11:00 o'clock a.m., via e-mail to
		21	
20		41	Tina.ruffin@MDHS.ms.gov, or mail to the Mississipp
20 21	column is the CSBG federal poverty guideline. The	22	
20 21 22	fourth column is for the weatherizations poverty	22	Department of Human Services, 200 South Lamar
20 21 22 23	fourth column is for the weatherizations poverty guideline, and the last column is the poverty	23	Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39201.
20 21 22	fourth column is for the weatherizations poverty	0.00000000	

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 10		Page 1
1	would like to ask that you please unmute your phones	1	from home economy to include distance learning
2	or computer and state your name and the agency you	2	initiation, engage and support clients to access and
3	are representing before you proceed for the court	3	expand their skill sets to obtain meaningful
4	reporter.	4	employment or a new career, and emphasize the nee
5	Hello? Are there any questions?	5	for legal, effective and quality board of directors,
6	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Indiscernible.)	6	insuring more diversity and service delivery,
7	MS. McBEEATH: Carolyn Miller, did you	7	community involvement and partnerships.
8	have a question? If you did, can you please repeat	8	The distribution of allocation of funds in
9	it and speak up louder, unless you're having some	9	accordance within the CSBG Act are 90 percent of t
10	technical difficulties with the audio.	10	State of Mississippi's total CSBG allocation must be
11	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: I don't have a	11	distributed to the state's eligible entities.
12	question, no, ma'am.	12	Twenty-five percent of each eligible entity's
13	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. All right. So if	13	allocation must be allocated to the supportive
14	there's no questions, then we're going to move on.	14	services activities for direct client service.
15	So that concludes the LIHEAP presentation	15	Fifteen percent of each eligible entity's allocation
16	of the public hearing, and we will now turn it over	16	may be used for the administrator activities. And
17	to Ms. Jessica Davis for the CSBG presentation.	17	lastly, 60 percent of each eligible entity's
18	MS. DAVIS: Good morning. As Nicole	18	allocation may be used for the case management
19	mentioned, my name is Jessica Davis. I'm the	19	activities.
20	program director for the CSBG and LIHEAP programs.	20	Distribution and use of discretionary
21	FFY, the federal fiscal year 2023	21	funds. MDHS/DCS will allocate at least five percen
22	Community Service Block Grant state plan serves as	22	of CSBG funds received by the state to support
23	the State of Mississippi's application for federal	23	discretionary funds I'm sorry to support
24	CSBG funding. It describes Mississippi's proposed	24	discretionary runds Thi sorry to support
25	use of federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG funding to	25	the CSBG Act and the six national goals. A
	use of redeta fiscal year 2025 Copie failuing to		the Cope ret and the St. Hattorian goals. Th
	Page 11		Page 1
1	produce positive outcomes towards the elimination of	1	percentage of discretionary funds are allocated
2	the causes and effects of poverty.	2	based on the following activities: 66 percent goes
3	As Nicole mentioned earlier, there are a	3	to capacity building and the other 34 percent goes
4	number of community action agencies that service the	4	to other CSBG purposes, which could include new and
5	State of Mississippi. There are currently 16 CAAs	5	existing community projects for seniors and youth.
6	that administer CSBG funding for the state.	6	CSBG is based on 125 percent of the
7	The legislative public hearing	7	federal poverty guidelines. The maximum income for
8	requirements are the same as the LIHEAP program as	8	a household of one is \$16,988. It increases
9	aforementioned.	9	by \$5,900 for each additional person. You can look
10	The purposes of CSBG funding are to remove	10	at the guidelines and see how it increases by each
11	the obstacles and solve problems that block the	11	number of household members.
12	achievement of self-sufficiency, secure and retain a	12	The 2023 CSBG tentative allocations.
13	meaningful employment, obtain adequate education,	13	These levels are dependent on the federal CSBG awar-
14	make better use of available income, achieve greater	14	at the federal fiscal year of 2023 level.
15	participation in the affairs of the community	15	Adjustments will be made once the final federal
16	involved, obtain and maintain adequate housing and	16	fiscal year 2023 award are known. And as Nicole as
17	suiting living environment, and obtain emergency	17	stated, the you can mod those amounts. You can
18	assistance through loans, grants or other means to	18	take time to look at your estimated allocation.
	meet immediate and urgent family and individual	19	Case management services for CSBG can
19	needs.	20	provide, but are not limited to, job training
		21	services and assistance, adult basic education, or
20	The goals, objectives and assurances of	-	GED preparation, housing services, LIHEAP assistance
20 21	The goals, objectives and assurances of CSBG are to sponsor financial literacy certification	22	
20 21 22	CSBG are to sponsor financial literacy certification	22 23	
20 21 22 23	CSBG are to sponsor financial literacy certification for CAA's staff so that certified staff can provide	23	or income management assistance, health and
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	CSBG are to sponsor financial literacy certification	11000000	

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 14		Page 1
1	the nutrition category.	1	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Thank you.
2	Some of the program successes for the	2	Coahoma?
3	some of the program successes for the 2020 year	3	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: We're present.
4	included: 108 unemployed adults obtained employment	4	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Thank you.
5	up to a living wage, 207 individuals obtained and	5	Hinds County?
6	recognized a certificate a degree or achievement in	6	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Present. There
7	educational or vocational services, 3,345 households	7	are three on.
8	avoided evictions, and 4,851 seniors maintained	8	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
9	independent living situation.	9	Community Action of South Mississippi?
10	This concludes the CSBG portion of	10	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: This is Leanne.
11	the 2023 federal fiscal year public hearing.	11	We're on and I'm sending you a list.
12	Are there any questions, comments or	12	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you so much.
13	concerns?	13	Lift?
14	MS. McBEEATH: Are there any questions?	14	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Lift is present.
15	MS. DAVIS: Do you have a question?	15	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Thank you.
16	Hello? Did you have a question? I heard	16	Madison County?
17		17	
	somebody say something.	10000000	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Madison County i
18	MS. McBEEATH: If there are no other	18	present.
19	questions, then you still have until July the 19th	19	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
20	on Tuesday to e-mail us any questions or comments	20	Mid-State?
21	you might have regarding the state plan and the	21	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Mid-State is
22	public hearing.	22	present.
23	So we will go ahead if there's no other	23	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
24	questions, we will go ahead and move on to the roll	24	Multi-County?
25	call. I will start with the agencies first. As I	25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Multi-County is
	Page 15		Page 1
1		1	
1 2	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute	1 2	Page 1 present. MS McBEFATH: Thank you
2	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please	2	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
2	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in	2 3	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast.
2 3 4	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance.	2 3 4	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is
2 3 4 5	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC?	2 3 4 5	present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present.
2 3 4 5	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we	2 3 4 5 6	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us	2 3 4 5 6 7	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible),	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but still e-mail us a list of all that's in attendance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 11 18 19 20 21	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but still e-mail us a list of all that's in attendance. Okay. You can send it to Nicole,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Sun-Hum?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 11 18 19 20 21 22	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but still e-mail us a list of all that's in attendance. Okay. You can send it to Nicole, Nicole.mcbeeath@MDHS.ms.gov.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Sun-Hum? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Sun-Hum is here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but still e-mail us a list of all that's in attendance. Okay. You can send it to Nicole, Nicole.mcbeeath@MDHS.ms.gov. So now, we'll move on CMI.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Sun-Hum? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Sun-Hum is here. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 11 18 19 20 21 22	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute your phone or device or your computer, and please state the names of all the individuals that's in attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but still e-mail us a list of all that's in attendance. Okay. You can send it to Nicole, Nicole.mcbeeath@MDHS.ms.gov.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. MeBEEATH: Thank you. Sun-Hum? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Sun-Hum is here.

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 18		Page 20
1	present.	1	(Time Noted: 11:35 a.m.)
2	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. And Macca	2	(Time Poted: 11.55 a.m.)
3	(phonetic)?	3	
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Macca (phonetic)	4	
5	is present.	5	
6	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.	6	
7	I'm going to do it one more time. AJFC,	7	
8	is there anybody for AGFC?	8	
9	Okay. Well, then, next, I would like to	9	
10	turn it over for any state agency staff.	10	
11	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Tina Ruffin.	11	
12	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Deborah Travis.	12	
13	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Frances Perkins.	13	
14	MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Say what?	14	
15	The state of the s	15	
1500000	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Rhonda Anderson.	16	
16	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Otis Gaines.	17	
17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Paul McSwain.	18	
18	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get	19	
19	Lorraine Portis?	20	
20	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline Allen.	21	
21	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Frances Brown.	22	
22	MS. MCBEEATH: Anyone else?	23	
23	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James.	24	
24	Her speaker is not working.	25	
25	MS. McBEEATH: Who?	23	
	Page 19		Page 21
1	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James.	1	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER
2	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Anyone else from the	2	I, Shanna Cumberland, Court Reporter and
3	state office?	3	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi,
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get	4	hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true
5	Deborah Travis.	5	and correct transcript, as taken by me in the
6	MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you.	6	aforementioned matter at the time and place
7	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James.	7	heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later
8	MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you.	8	reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by
9	And then, of course me.	9	means of computer-aided transcription.
10	Are there any other participants outside	10	I further certify that under the authority
11	of the state agency?	11 12	vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the
12	Did I hear somebody?	12	witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully
13	Okay. Well, then, this will conclude	13	answer all questions in the matter.
14	the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division	15	I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to
15	of Community Services would like to thank each and	16	any party in this matter and have no interest,
16	every one of you for attending this year's virtual	17	monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this
17	public hearing and for all the hard work that you	18	matter.
18	all continue to do to help make this program a	19	Witness my signature and seal this the
19	success. We couldn't do this without you, so we	20	20th day of July, 2022.
20	truly appreciate the work, and it hasn't gone	21	
	unnoticed. So please keep up the good work and		Thanna Comberland
21		22	SHANNA CUMBERLAND, CCR #1774
	continue to be safe.		
21	continue to be safe.	23	My Commission Expires:
21 22	and the state of t	23	My Commission Expires: April 25, 2026
21 22 23	continue to be safe. And this now concludes the 2023 public		

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

ATTACHMENT-ELIGIBLE ENTITIES

AJFC (Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 3011

1038 N. Union, Bldg A. Natchez, MS 39120

(601) 442-8681 or 1-855-443-8681

Fax (601) 442-9572

Executive Director: Carmen Drake

Adams, Claiborne, Copiah, Franklin, Jefferson, Lawrence and Lincoln

Bolivar County (Nonprofit)

810 East Sunflower Road

Suite 120

Cleveland, MS 38732

(662) 846-1491

Fax (662) 283-2352

Executive Director: Elnora Littleton

Bolivar

Central Mississippi, Inc. (Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 749 101 South Central Ave. Winona, MS 38967 (662) 283-4781

Fax (662)283-2352

Executive Director: Pamela Gary

Attala, Carroll, Grenada, Holmes, Leflore, Montgomery and Yalobusha

Coahoma Opportunities, Inc. P.O. Box 1445 115 Issaquena Ave. Clarksdale, MS 38614 (662) 624-4887

Fax (662)624-4915

Executive Director: Edward Seals

Coahoma

Hinds County Human Resource Agency

P.O. Box 22657

258 Maddox Road

Jackson, MS 39212

(601) 923-3930

Fax (601)923-3925

President/CEO: Kenn Cockrell

Hinds

79

(Nonprofit)

(Public)

Community Action of South MS

P.O. Box 8723

5343 Jefferson Street

Moss Point, MS 39562

(228) 769-3292

Fax (228)769-3264

Executive Director: Vanessa Gibson

Harrison, George, and Jackson

LIFT, Incorporated

2577 McCullough Blvd.

Belden, MS 38826

(662) 842-9511 or 1-800-844-5438

Fax (662)842-5575

Executive Director: Dorothy Leasy

Calhoun, Chickasaw, Itawamba, Lafayette, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc and Union

Mid-State Opportunities Inc.

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 270

204 North Church Street

Charleston, MS 38921

(662) 647-2463 or 1-800-523-6683

Fax (662)647-5868

Executive Director: Lynda Bradford

Panola, Quitman, Tallahatchie, Tunica, Tate and Desoto

Multi-County CSA

P.O. Box 905

2906 St. Paul Street

Meridian, MS 39302

(601) 483-4838 or 1-800-898-0659

Fax (601)428-9861

Executive Director: Ronald Collier

Clarke, Jasper, Kemper, Lauderdale, Neshoba, Newton, Scott, Smith and Wayne

Northeast MS CS

P.O. Box 930

801 Hatchie Street

Booneville, MS 38829

(662) 728-2118 or 1-877-728-2118

Fax (662)728-8720

Executive Director: Steve Gaines

Alcorn, Benton, Marshall, Prentiss, Tippah and Tishomingo

80

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

Pearl River Valley Opportunity (PRVO)

P.O. Box 188

756 Hwy. 98 Bypass

Columbia, MS 39429

(601) 736-9564 or 1-866-736-9564

Fax (601)736-6288

Executive Director: Thomas Morris

Covington, Greene, Hancock, Forrest, Jefferson Davis, Lamar, Marion, Pearl River, Jones, Perry, and Stone

Prairie Opportunity

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 1526 501 Hwy. 12 West

Suite 110

Starkville, MS 39759

(662) 323-3397 or 1-888-397-5550

Fax (662)323-8754

Executive Director: Laura Marshall

Choctaw, Clay, Leake, Lowndes, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Webster and Winston

South Central Community Action Agency

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 6590

3891 I-55 South Frontage Road

Jackson, MS 39212

(769) 235-8224 or 1-866-313-2905

Fax (769)251-1017

Executive Director: Sheletta Buckley

Madison, Rankin and Simpson

Southwest Mississippi Opportunities

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 1667

4116 Hwy. 51 South

McComb, MS 39649

(601) 684-5593 or 1-800-250-7730

Fax (601)249-3996

Executive Director: Keisha Butler

Amite, Pike, Walthall and Wilkinson

Sunflower-Humphreys

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 908

414 Martin Luther King Dr.

Indianola, MS 38751

(662) 887-1431

Fax (662)887-4888

Executive Director: Monica Hope

Humphreys and Sunflower

WWISCAA
P.O. Box 1813
1538 Old Leland Road
Greenville, MS 38701
(662) 378-5857 or 1-800-820-8204
Fax (662)332-5191
Executive Director: Jannis Williams

(Nonprofit)

Issaquena, Sharkey, Warren, Washington and Yazoo

ATTACHMENT- TENTATIVE FFY 2023 ALLOCATIONS

(These levels are dependent on the Federal CSBG award at the FFY 2022 level. Adjustments will be made once the final FFY 2023 awards are known.)

Eligible Entities	Est. Allocation
AJFC CAA	\$584,087
Bolivar Co CAA	\$238,945
Central Mississippi	\$728,516
Coahoma Opportunities	\$169,916
Hinds County HRA	\$947,283
Community Action of South MS	\$844,271
LIFT	\$919,672
Mid-State Opportunities	\$675,417
Multi County CSA	\$935,844
Northeast MS	\$536,298
PRVO	\$1,429,420
Prairie Opportunity	\$833,651
South Central CAA	\$558,600
Southwest MS	\$357,886
Sunflower-Humphreys Co	\$229,387
WWISCAA	\$669,045
Total	\$10,658,238

ATTACHMENT-FISCAL CONTROLS & MONITORING

CSBG Monitoring Schedule – Last Visits

CSBG Eligible Entities	Target Quarter	Start Date	End Date
AJFC Community Action Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q3	06/21/2021	06/25/2021
Bolivar County Community Action Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q3	06/21/2021	06/25/2021
Central Mississippi, Inc.	FY1 Q3	05/10/2021	05/14/2021
Coahoma Opportunities, Inc.	FY1 Q3	05/12/2021	05/14/2021
Hinds County Human Resource Agency	FY1 Q4	07/11/2022	07/15/2022
Community Action of South MS	FY2 Q1	12/06/2021	12/10/2021
LIFT, Inc.	FY1 Q3	05/24/2021	05/28/2021
Mid-State Opportunity, Inc.	FY1 Q3	06/20/2022	06/24/2022
Multi-County Community Services Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q3	05/24/2021	05/25/2021
Northeast MS Community Services, Inc.	FY1 Q4	07/05/2021	07/09/2021
Pearl River Valley Opportunity, Inc.	FY1 Q4	08/16/2021	08/20/2021
Prairie Opportunity, Inc.	FY1 Q4	07/19/2021	07/23/2021
South Central Community Action Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q4	08/16/2021	08/20/2021
Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Inc.	FY1 Q3	06/07/2021	06/11/2021
Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, Inc.	FY1 Q4	07/06/2021	07/09/2021
Warren-Washington-Issaquena-Sharkey Community Action Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q4	08/05/2021	08/06/2021
Mississippi Association of Community Action Agencies	FY2 Q1	11/08/2021	11/12/2021

ATTACHMENT-PROGRAM, FISCAL MONITORING AND AUDIT

Statutory reference 2605 (b)(10)

Fiscal, Accounting and Tracking Requirements

The State requires Subgrantees requesting CSBG funds to submit Monthly Cost Worksheets in Smartsheet. These Cost Worksheets show expenditures such as Case Management, Supportive Services and Administration (by cost category and line items). Subgrantees are required to submit Claim Support Forms (to request funds) based on current needs. Federal funds made available to the State under this title will disburse administrative and programmatic funds to Subgrantees in accordance with the CSBG Act, and the overall contractual allocation for each subgrantee regulates the maximum allowable expenditures. The expenditures and drawdowns are processed in the MDHS-Division of Budgets and Accounting, Office of Procurement Services where the SF-425 Federal Fiscal Reports (FFR) are generated as well as the monthly reports for DCS verification and tracking. Documentation from Virtual ROMA will be required to support costs reflected on Cost Worksheets and Claims Support Forms as a means to adhere to mandates by Division of Monitoring to monitor costs reported for the month. Procedural manuals are in place which covers a range of fiscal and accounting rules and regulations with which Subgrantees must comply. Also, to further account for LIHEAP federal funds, 15 of 16 DCS Subgrantees use the same accounting software, GMS, which allows tracking through Virtual ROMA. It allows easy access in training new personnel, as well as existing personnel in the effective use of the GMS software and DCS requirements.

Subgrantees are required to have and submit an annual audit performed annually by an independent Certified Public Accountant. Also, the State complies with the Single Audit Act requirement.

The State continuously provides training and technical assistance to the subgrantees on program and fiscal management to enhance program compliance and quality service delivery to eligible households, and special training for new staff to ensure program compliance.

Subgrants will be monitored annually by the Division of Monitoring. Periodic reviews to the subgrantee, both annually and unannounced will be conducted by the Division of Community Services.

The Director of Monitoring reviews audit findings and forward them to the Division of Community Services and the Monitoring Supervisor. Audit findings are placed on a spreadsheet and addressed during monitoring visits with the entity and addressed on the monitoring report.

ATTACHMENT-COMPLIANCE MONITORING

Statutory Reference 2605(b)(10)

Division of Monitoring (DPI)

MONITORING

The Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS) is required to monitor the activities of its subgrantees by following the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and the OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement. MDHS shall monitor each project, program, subgrant, function, or activity supported by a Federal award to assure compliance with applicable Federal regulations and that performance goals are achieved.

POLICY

MDHS has established uniform monitoring policies designed to ensure that all subgrants under the jurisdiction of MDHS are administered in compliance with Federal requirements and with the terms of the subgrant agreements. Monitoring subgrants, for compliance with the applicable Federal regulations, State laws, Agency policies, and the terms of the subgrant agreements, is the responsibility of the MDHS Division of Monitoring.

Subgrant monitoring procedures may include several of the various options available. These options include: reviewing reports submitted by the subgrantee; reviewing documentation supporting expenses reported under MDHS subgrants; reviewing the subgrantee's single audit or program-specific audit results and evaluating audit findings and the subgrantee's corrective action plan; performing on-site reviews of fiscal and programmatic records and observing subgrantee operations; and/or, arranging for limited scope audits of specific compliance areas.

Planning Considerations

When determining the extent of monitoring procedures to perform, MDHS will consider factors such as the amount of the subgrant, the percentage of a Federal program's total funds awarded to subgrantees, and the complexity of the compliance requirements. To determine the appropriateness of monitoring procedures, MDHS will consider the cost-effectiveness of monitoring procedures compared to the relative size and complexity of the Federal awards administered by the subgrantee. The following factors will also be considered when determining the monitoring procedures to be performed to ensure compliance with the Federal regulations, State laws, Agency policies and procedures, and the terms of the subgrant agreement:

- 1. The amount of the subgrant in relation to the total amount of the program;
- 2. Prior experience of the subgrantee operating subgrants supported by Federal funds;

- 3. Results of the MDHS follow-up on prior year single audit findings;
- 4. Results of the review of documents submitted by the subgrantee;
- 5. Results of the desk review of supporting documentation for expenditures;
- 6. Results of previous on-site fiscal and programmatic reviews; and/or,

Monitoring Procedures

1. Review of Reports Submitted by Subgrantees

Subgrants may be monitored by reviewing reports submitted by the subgrantee for compliance with the subgrant agreement and program instructions. For example, the monthly reporting worksheets may be reviewed for accuracy and completeness or the quarterly programmatic report may be reviewed to ensure that each element of the Scope of Services is being met.

2. Review of Supporting Documentation for Expenditures

Subgrants may be monitored by performing a desk review of supporting documentation for expenditures reported under the subgrant. This review consists of contacting the subgrantee and requesting documents to support certain amounts included on the subgrantee's reporting worksheets. These documents will be examined by the monitors to determine compliance with the subgrant agreement and with State and Federal regulations. The results of the desk review will be communicated in a written report to the subgrantee and to the MDHS Funding Division.

Desk reviews may be conducted at any time by staff of the MDHS, Division of Monitoring. The desk review procedure may be used in lieu of or in conjunction with an on-site fiscal review or as a follow-up to an on-site fiscal review to ensure that corrective actions have been implemented.

Fiscal monitoring through a desk review will include, at a minimum, a review of all documents to support all expenses reported for one month of the subgrant period. Documents shall be reviewed to support costs reported on the reporting worksheet submitted for the month in which the highest dollar amount of expenses was reported as of the date that the schedule letter was prepared to begin the desk review and request support documents.

When fiscal monitoring is initiated through a desk review and sufficient documents are not provided by the subgrantee/contractor to support costs reported on the reporting worksheet, the desk review shall cease, and fiscal monitoring shall be completed through an on-site review.

Fiscal monitoring shall not be performed through a desk review on the first subgrant awarded to a subgrantee. In addition, monitoring through a desk review shall be alternated with on-site reviews so that on-site fiscal monitoring is performed at least every other year.

Monitoring for programmatic compliance cannot be performed through a desk review.

3. Review of the Subgrantee's Single Audit Report for Compliance, Evaluation of Audit Findings, and Follow-up on Corrective Actions

Subgrantees that expend \$500,000.00 or more of Federal financial assistance during the subgrantee"s fiscal year shall have an audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant in accordance with the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133. As a part of MDHS" monitoring of each of its subgrants, these independent auditor's reports shall be obtained from the subgrantees and reviewed for compliance with Federal regulations.

Any audit findings identified in the independent auditor's reports, as well as the subgrantees proposed corrective action plans, shall be evaluated by the MDHS Funding Divisions. If the subgrantee's corrective action plan is acceptable, a management decision will be issued by the MDHS Funding Division to resolve the audit findings. The MDHS Division of Monitoring will follow-up on the subgrantee's corrective action plan during the next on-site fiscal review that is conducted.

4. On-Site Reviews for Program Compliance

On-site reviews for program compliance are required to be conducted at least once during the subgrant period for every MDHS subgrant. On-site reviews for program compliance may be performed on any subgrant at any time and may be repeated as often as deemed necessary by MDHS. These reviews for program compliance will be conducted by the MDHS Division of Monitoring.

The on-site programmatic reviews are formal in nature and are normally preceded by written notification to the subgrantee and to the appropriate MDHS Funding Division Directors. However, unannounced on-site programmatic reviews may also be conducted. On-site entrance and exit conferences will be conducted with subgrantee officials and a written report will be issued communicating the results of the review to the subgrantee and to the MDHS Funding Divisions. The Agency shall follow-up on the subgrantee's corrective action plan for any programmatic monitoring findings.

5. On-Site Reviews for Fiscal Compliance

On-site reviews for fiscal compliance will be conducted by the Division of Monitoring, as provided under this section. These visits may also be conducted at the request of the MDHS Executive Director or the MDHS Funding Division Director.

These reviews are formal in nature and are normally preceded by written notification to the subgrantee. The appropriate Funding Division Directors shall also receive written notification of on-site fiscal reviews. However, unannounced on-site fiscal reviews may also be conducted. On-site entrance conferences will be conducted with subgrantee officials. Exit conferences will be conducted and a written report will be issued communicating the results of the review to the

subgrantee and to the MDHS Funding Divisions. MDHS shall follow-up on the subgrantee's corrective action plan for any fiscal monitoring findings.

6. Limited Scope Audits of Specific Compliance Areas

The Agency may engage an independent Certified Public Accountant to perform a Limited Scope Audit of certain MDHS subgrants. The need for this type of review shall be determined on an individual basis and shall be documented by the Division of Monitoring. The results of this review shall be communicated to the subgrantee and to the MDHS Funding Divisions in a written report.

Corrective Action Process

The Initial Report of Findings and Recommendations that is forwarded to the subgrantee and to the MDHS funding division shall require a written response from the subgrantee within fifteen (15) working days. Upon receipt of the response from the subgrantee, the Director of the Division of Monitoring and other appropriate staff shall assess each response for adequacy. If all responses are adequate, a letter will be issued to the subgrantee clearing all findings. If any responses do not adequately address the findings, the subgrantee will be notified in writing by the issuance of a Status Report acceptable to MDHS requiring a second response from the subgrantee within ten (10) working days.

If the subgrantee fails to satisfactorily resolve all of the monitoring findings, the Division of Monitoring will issue a Final Notice Letter to the subgrantee demanding that the subgrantee refund the amount of questioned costs and advising the subgrantee of the procedures to follow if they wish to request an administrative hearing with the MDHS Executive Director.

If the subgrantee does not respond to the Final Notice Letter, the subgrantee will be referred to the State of Mississippi Office of the Attorney General to recover the unresolved questioned costs, and the Agency may begin procedures for debarment and suspension against the subgrantee organization and the subgrantee authorized official.

Discovery of Possible Fraud, Mismanagement, or Program Abuse

In the event indications of possible fraud, mismanagement, or program abuse are discovered during the course of monitoring subgrants, the Director of the Division of Monitoring shall notify the Chief Compliance Officer, who shall notify the MDHS Inspector General. The MDHS Inspector General and appropriate personnel will decide the course of action to be taken, including the degree of disclosure to subgrantee personnel and to the MDHS Funding Divisions. The format for reporting such incidents will be determined by the Chief Compliance Officer and/or the MDHS Inspector General.

Division of Community Services (DCS)

Statutory Reference 2605(b)(10)

TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (T&TA)

DCS staff uses several tools and checklists to conduct an overall comprehensive review of the agencies' operations. Throughout both the programmatic and fiscal review process there should be ongoing, open communication with the staff to facilitate clarification of facts and prevent misunderstandings, provide the reviewer with a full understanding of the agencies' operations, and provide the agency with a full understanding of the review process.

Preliminary areas of noncompliance should be summarized and discussed with the Executive Director and/or designated staff during the exit conference. Copies of specific documents, supporting schedules, and reports obtained during the site visit to facilitate preparation of the report should be discussed during the exit conference. The agency is given the opportunity to provide comments and present additional information or explanation regarding a specific finding before it is included in the report.

The report should include specific timelines for any required corrective action associated with each finding. Copies of the report should be mailed to agency's Board and the agency's Executive Director. A copy should also be provided to the DCS Program Director and Compliance Officer.

The agency is required to respond in writing to each of the findings and observations mentioned in the report, including a detailed plan for taking corrective actions and implementing required changes. The initial response is due within 30 days from the date of the report. The agency's plan for resolution and corrective action will be reviewed by Compliance Team to ensure that all findings have been adequately addressed.

In the event an agency is unable or unwilling to correct a specified area of noncompliance within the prescribed timeline, DCS will report the deficiency to MDHS-Inspector General. If MDHS determines that the agency remains noncompliance in a specified area, DCS may contact **DHHS** to initiate proceedings to terminate the organization's designation as a Community Action Agency.

Title 18: Human Services

Part 15: Division of Community Services

Part 15 Chapter 1: Community Services Block Grant (CSBG)

Rule 15.1 Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) State Plan

Source: Miss Code Annotated 43-1-2.

Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) Model State Plan- FINAL FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2023 22

Table of Contents

CSBG Cover Page (SF-424M)

Section 1: CSBG Administrative Information Section 2: State Legislation and Regulation

Section 3: State Plan Development and Statewide Goals

Section 4: CSBG Hearing Requirements

Section 5: CSBG Eligible Entities

Section 6: Organizational Standards for Eligible Entities

Section 7: State Use of Funds

Section 8: State Training and Technical Assistance Section 9: State Linkages and Communication

Section 10: Monitoring, Corrective Action, and Fiscal Controls

Section 11: Eligible Entity Tripartite Board

Section 12: Individual and Community Income Eligibility Requirements

Section 13: Results Oriented Management and Accountability (ROMA) System

Section 14: CSBG Programmatic Assurances and Information Narrative

Section 15: Federal Certifications

THE PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT OF 1995 (Pub. L. 104-13)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 31 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information.

An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Section 1 CSBG Administrative Information

1.1.	Identify v Year	whether this is a one-ye	ar or a two-year plan.	⊠ One-Yea	r OTwo-		
	1.1a. P	rovide the federal fiscal	years this plan covers:	Year One 202	<u>3 22 Y</u> ear Two _		
GUIDAN		ate indicates "One-Year" ear One"	under 1.1., they will on	ly have to prov	ide a response		
1.2.	Lead Agency: Update the following information in relation to the lead agency designated to administer CSBG in the state, as required by Section 676(a) of the CSBG Act. Information should reflect the responses provided in the Application for Federal Assistance, SF-424M.						
		mation in regards to the on of the state plan?	• .	ged since the l	ast		
	If yes, pro	ovide the date of change	e and select the fields th	at have been u	pdated r		
	Date Pick	ker and Check all the ap	ply]		L		
	☐ Zip Co Email	orized Official ode	☐ Department Type ☐ Street Address Work Number ☐ Website Department of Human Se	_ _	□ Office □ City _ Fax Number		
GUIDAN		nould only include the ex	xact name of the lead ag	gency and an ac	cronym (as		
FXAMPI	applica F: Office o	able). of Community Services ((OCS)				
		sippi Department of Huma	•				
	1.2b. [Chec	Cabinet or administ ck One and narrative wh	rative department of thi nere applicable]	s lead agency			
	? ? ? ? X ? ?	Community Services ID Governor's Office Health Department Housing Department Human Services Department Social Services Department	Department ortment				

1.2c. Cabinet or Administrative Department Name: Provide the name of the cabinet or administrative department of the CSBG authorized official

Mississippi Department of Human Services

1.2d. Authorized official of the lead agency. The authorized official could be the director, secretary, commissioner etc. as assigned in the designation letter

(attached under item 1.3.). The authorized official is the person indicated as authorized representative on the SF-424M. [Narrative, 50 Characters each]

Name Robert (Bob) G. Anderson Title Executive Director

- 1.2e. Street Address 200 South Lamar St.
- **1.2f.** City Jackson
- 1.2g. State MS
- **1.2h.** Zip Code 39201
- **1.2i.** Work Telephone Number and Extension (if applicable) 601-359-4457
- **1.2i.** Fax Number 601-359-4477
- 1.2k. Email Address
 bob.anderson@mdhs.ms.gov
- 1.21. Lead Agency Website www.mdhs.ms.gov

Note: Item 1.2. pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item A.1.

1.3. Designation Letter: Attach the state's official CSBG designation letter. A new designation letter is required if the chief executive officer of the state and/or designated agency has changed. **[Attach a document.]**

GUIDANCE: The designation letter should be updated whenever there is a change to the designee.

Instructional Note: The letter should be from the chief executive officer of the state and include, at minimum, the designated state CSBG lead agency and title of the authorized official of the lead agency who is to administer the CSBG grant award.

1.4. CSBG Point of Contact: Provide the following information in relation to the designated state CSBG point of contact. The state CSBG point of contact should be the person that will be the main point of contact for CSBG within the state.

Has information regarding to the state point of contact changed since the last submission of the state plan? $_$ Yes \underline{X} No

If yes, provide the date of change and select the fields that have been updated

	[Date I	Picker and Check all the a	pply] March 2022	
	□ Age Add	ncy Name ress	☐ Point of Contact	☐ Street
	☐ City		☐ State	☐ Zip Code
	□ Wor Add	k Number ress	Fax Number	☐ Email
	□ Web	osite		
	1.4a.	Agency Name MDHS- D	vivision of Community Services	
	1.4b.	Point of Contact Name Name Tina M. Ruffin	Title Office Director	
	1.4c.	Street Address 750 Nort	h State	
	Street			
	1.4d.	City Jackson		
	1.4e.	State MS		
	1.4f.	Zip Code 39202		
	1.4g.	Work Telephone Number	r 601-359-4768	
	1.6 h.	Fax Number 601-359-437	70	
	1.4i.	Email Address		
	tina.ruffin@mdhs.ms.gov			
	1.4j.	Agency Website www.m	dhs.ms.gov	
1.5.		e the following informatio Association.	on in relation to the State Community	
GUIDAN	entit asso state singe	cy or organization that ser ciation that is within your e community action assoc	espond yes and provide the information ves in the capacity of the state comments state, whether voluntarily or contraction is located outside of the state, of that serves as the Community Actional tion.	unity action tually. If the or if there is a
	There i	s currently a state Comm	unity Action Association within the sta	ate.⊠ Yes O
		formation in regard to the tsubmission of the state p	state Community Action Association olan?	changed since XYes <u>X</u> _No
	If yes,	provide the date of chang	e and select the fields that have been	updated. [

Date P	Picker and Checl	call the apply	/] March 202	22	
☐ Agency Name		<u>X</u>	X Executive Director		Street Address
☐ City	1		State		Zip Code
□ Wo	rk Number		Fax Number		☐ Email Address
□ We	bsite		RPIC Lead		
1.7 a.	Agency name	Mississippi A	Association of C	Commui	nity Action Agencies
1.5b.	Executive Direct	ctor or Point o	of Contact [Nar	rative,	50 characters each]
	Name: Sheletta	a Buckley Nic o	ole Claiborne	Title	Interim Executive Director
1.5c.	Street Address 4500 I-55, Suite 249				
1.5d.	City Jackson				
1.5e.	State MS				
1.5f.	Zip Code 3921	1			

- **1.5g.** Telephone Number 601-882-5980
- 1.5h. Fax Number [Numerical Response, 10 digits]
- **1.5i.** Email Address sbuckley@yoursccaa.com nclaiborne@msacaa.com
- **1.5j.** State Association Website www.msacaa.com
- **1.5k.** State Association currently serves as the Regional Performance Innovation Consortia (RPIC) lead ____ Yes _X__ No

Section 2 State Legislation and Regulation

2.1. CSBG State Legislation: State has a statute authorizing CSBG. ○ Yes ☑ No

2.2. CSBG State Regulation: State has regulations for CSBG. ○ Yes ☒ No

2.3. Legislation/Regulation Document: Attach the legislation and/or regulations or provide a hyperlink(s) to the documents indicated under Items 2.1. and/or Item 2.2. [Attach a document and/or provide a link, 1500 characters]

GUIDANCE: The labeling of all attachments should include the question number for which the document provides supplementary information, the question heading, and the type of document provided. As an example, a state statutory document could be labeled as:

2.3. Legislation/Regulation Document, Washington D.C. Statute

- **2.4. State Authority:** Select a response for each of the following items about the state statute and/or regulations authorizing CSBG:
 - **2.5 a. Authorizing Legislation:** State legislature enacts authorizing legislation or amendments to an existing authorizing statute last federal fiscal year.

O Yes ⊠ No

2.4b. Regulation Amendments: State established or amended regulations for CSBG last federal fiscal year. ○ Yes ☒ No

Section 3 State Plan Development and Statewide Goals

3.1. CSBG Lead Agency Mission and Responsibilities: Briefly describe the mission and responsibilities of the state agency that serves as the CSBG lead agency.

CSBG is administered by the Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS)- Division of Community Services. MDHS is a primary link between families and individuals with specific needs vital to their survival and the services available to meet those needs.

The Mississippi Department of Human Services is dedicated to serving others while providing a wide range of public assistance programs, social services and support for children, low-income individuals and families. The agency seeks to empower families so they can become self-sufficient and responsible for their future success through:

Professional, accountable, and responsible administration of CSBG; Development of effective partnerships with CSBG entities, MDHS-DCS, the state association and other State and Federal programs serving lowincome individuals.

3.2. State Plan Goals: Describe the state's CSBG-specific goals for state administration of CSBG under this State Plan. [Narrative, 3000 characters]

GUIDANCE: States should take into account feedback from OCS, their eligible entities, and the ACSI survey completed by eligible entities when creating their state plan goals.

Instructional Note: For examples of "goals," see State Accountability Measure 1Sa(i). **Note:** This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 1Sa(i) and pre-populates the state's Annual Report, Module 1, Item B.1.

The State plans to use funds for a financial literacy project to enhance the knowledge of eligible entity and state staff during phase 1, and clients will be added in phase 2. The State will form a workgroup with eligible entities to analyze our COVID-19 response and revise policy regarding emergency services to include pandemic services. The State will monitor all entities annually. For entities with findings, the State will conduct onsite visit to assist with resolution. The State will conduct additional training on Organizational Standards with the goal of 95% of entities meeting all standards for 2021.

- **3.3. State Plan Development:** Indicate the information and input the state accessed to develop this State Plan.
 - 3.3 a. Analysis of state-level tools [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable]

x State Performance Indicators and/or National Performance Indicators (NPIs) x U.S. Census data x State performance management data (e.g., accountability measures, ACSI survey information, and/or other information from annual reports) ☐ Monitoring Visits/Assessments ☐ Tools not identified above (specify) [Narrative, 500 characters] 3.3 b. Analysis of local-level tools [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable] x Eligible entity community needs assessments x Eligible entity community action plans x Public Hearings/Workshops ☐ Tools not identified above (e.g., state required reports) [specify] [Narrative, 500 characters] Consultation with [Check all that applies and narrative where 3.3 c. applicable] x Eligible entities (e.g., meetings, conferences, webinars; not including the public hearing) x State Association ☐ National Association for State Community Services Programs (NASCSP) ☐ Community Action Partnership (The Partnership) ☐ Community Action Program Legal Services (CAPLAW) ☐ CSBG Tribal Training and Technical Assistance (T/TA) provider ☐ Regional Performance Innovation Consortium (RPIC) ☐ Association for Nationally Certified ROMA Trainers (ANCRT) ☐ Federal CSBG Office ☐ Organizations not identified above (specify) [Narrative, 500 characters]

3.4. Eligible Entity Involvement

3.4 a. Describe the specific steps the state took in developing the State Plan to involve the eligible entities. [Narrative, 3000 Characters]

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 1Sa(ii) and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

A copy of the draft state plan was emailed to the eligible entities and the state association. The State attended an association meeting to discuss the state plan and asked for comments and suggestions. The state plan was added to the Virtual ROMA website for all eligible entity staff to provide feedback. The state plan was presented at the public hearing for input and comments. Comments will be accepted through July 19, 2022 July 20, 2021.

3.4b. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe how the state has adjusted its State Plan development procedures under this State Plan, as compared to previous plans, in order to 1) encourage eligible entity participation and 2) ensure the State Plan reflects input from eligible entities? Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance in these areas, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail. [Narrative, 3000 Characters]

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 1Sb(i) and (ii) and pre-populate the Annual Report, Module 1, Item B.1.

The State's process allows the state plan to be electronically submitted to entities which improves the efficiency of responses from all entity staff to include all levels (case workers, receptionists, etc.)

3.5. Eligible Entity Overall Satisfaction: Provide the state's target for eligible entity Overall Satisfaction during the performance period. Year One 75.77% Year Two

[Numerical, 3 digits]

Instructional Note: The state's target score will indicate improvement or maintenance of the states' Overall Satisfaction score from the most recent American Customer Survey Index (ACSI) survey of the state's eligible entities.

Note: Item 3.5 is associated with State Accountability Measure 8S and may prepopulate the state's annual report form.

GUIDANCE: The targets reported here should match the future target set in the Annual Report, Section B, Table B.2.

GUIDANCE: Review the <u>ACSI IM</u> about setting targets for your eligible entity overall satisfaction that are realistic, reasonable, attainable, and possible.

Section 4 CSBG Hearing Requirements

4.1. Public Inspection: Describe the steps taken by the state to disseminate this State Plan to the public for review and comments prior to the public hearing, as required under Section 676(e)(2) of the Act. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]

GUIDANCE: Under this question, detail how the state provided the State Plan to the public, including providing sufficient time (ideally no fewer than 30 days) for the public to provide feedback prior to the public hearing. Distribution to the public should include distribution directly to the eligible entities in the state as well as any other interested parties.

The State will post the state plan (administrative procedures notice) with the Secretary of State's office no less than 30 days of the public hearing. At any time within the thirty-day public comment period, written submissions including arguments, data, and views on the proposed rule/amendment/repeal may be submitted to the State. The proposed plan is uploaded to the Virtual ROMA website for comments and feedback from eligible entities. Notice of the public hearing appeared in the Clarion Ledger newspaper, which has statewide distribution, and eleven other newspapers on June 8, 2022 and June 28, 2022 June 10, 2022 and June 28, 2022. The availability of the FFY 2023 22 CSBG State Plan for inspection was made known in the Public Hearing announcement posted in the newspapers. The state plan was made available for public inspection by calling the MDHS-DCS, as stated in the public hearing announcement. Opportunities for comment were available during the public hearing.

4.2. Public Notice/Hearing: Describe how the state ensured there was sufficient time and statewide distribution of notice of the public hearing(s) to allow the public to comment on the State Plan, as required under 676(a)(2)(B) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]

An administrative procedures notice is filed with the Secretary of State thirty (30) calendar days before the public hearing. At any time within the thirty-day public comment period, written submissions including arguments, data, and views on the proposed rue/amendment/repeal may be submitted to the State. The proposed plan is uploaded to the Virtual ROMA website for comments and feedback from eligible entities. Notice of the public hearing appeared in the Clarion Ledger newspaper, which has statewide distribution, and eleven other newspapers on June 8, 2022 and June 28, 2022 June 10, 2022 and June 28, 2022. The availability of the FFY 2023 22 CSBG State Plan for inspection was made known in the Public Hearing announcement posted in the newspapers. The state plan was made available for public inspection by calling the MDHS-DCS, as stated in the public hearing announcement. Opportunities for comment were available during the public hearing.

4.3. Public and Legislative Hearings: In the table below, specify the date(s) and location(s) of the public and legislative hearing(s) held by the designated lead agency for this State Plan, as required under Section 676(a)(2)(B) and Section 676(a)(3) of the Act.

State Plan. The date(s) for the public hearing(s) must have occurred in the year prior to the first federal fiscal year covered by this plan. Legislative hearings are held at least every three years and must have occurred within the last three years prior to the first federal fiscal year covered by this plan.

Date	Location	Type of Hearing [Select an option]	If a Combined Hearing was held confirm that the public was invited.			
July 12, 2022 July 13, 2021	Mississippi Department of Human Services, 200 South Lamar St., Jackson, MS 39201 "Zoom Meeting"	O Public O Legislative X Combined	X			
ADD a ROW fur	ADD a ROW function Note: States will be able to add as needed for each additional hearing.					

GUIDANCE: A combined hearing refers to having one joint public and legislative hearing.

4.4. Attach supporting documentation or a hyperlink for the public and legislative hearings.

[Attach supporting documentation or provide a hyperlink(s), 500 characters]

GUIDANCE: Supporting documentation may include, but is not limited to, agendas, sign-in sheets, transcripts, and notices/advertisements of the hearings. All attachments should include the question number, question heading, type of document and the date of the hearing/meeting (as applicable).

EXAMPLE: An agenda would be named: 4.4. Public and Legislative Hearings Agenda 062117

See Public Hearing Notice Attachment

Section 5 CSBG Eligible Entities

5.1. CSBG Eligible Entities: In the table below, indicate whether eligible entity in the state public or private, the type(s) of entity, and the geographical area served by the entity.

CSBG Eligible Entity	Geographical Area Served (by county) [Provide all counties]	Public or Nonprofit	Type of Entity (choose all that apply)
AJFC Community Action Agency, Inc.	Adams, Claiborne, Copiah, Franklin, Jefferson, Lawrence, Lincoln	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Bolivar County CAA, Inc.	Bolivar	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Central Mississippi, Inc.	Attala, Carroll, Grenada, Holmes, Leflore, Montgomery, Yalobusha	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Coahoma Opportunities, Inc.	Coahoma	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Hinds County Human Resource Agency	Hinds	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Community Action of South MS Jackson County Civic Action Comm.	Jackson, George, Harrison	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
LIFT, Inc.	Calhoun, Chickasaw, Itawamba, Lafayette, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc, Union	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Mid-State Opportunity, Inc.	Desoto, Panola, Quitman, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
	Clarke, Jasper,		

Multi-County Community Services Agency	Kemper, Lauderdale, Neshoba, Scott, Smith, Wayne, Newton	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Northeast Mississippi Community Services	Alcorn, Benton, Marshall, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Pearl River Valley Opportunity, Inc.	Covington, Forrest, Jefferson Davis, Jones, Lamar, Marion, Pearl River, Perry, Greene, Hancock, Stone	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Prairie Opportunity, Inc.	Choctaw, Clay, Leake, Lowndes, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Webster, Winston	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
South Central Community Action Agency, Inc.	Madison, Rankin, Simpson	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Inc.	Amite, Pike, Walthall, Wilkinson	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Sunflower- Humphreys County Progress, Inc.	Humphreys, Sunflower	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency
Warren Washington, Issaquena Sharkey Community Action Agency, Inc.	Issaquena, Sharkey, Warren, Washington, Yazoo	Nonprofit	Community Action Agency

THE ADD-A-ROW FUNCTION WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE ON THIS TABLE. ANY ADDITIONS/DELETIONS TO THE ELIGIBLE ENTITY LIST SHOULD BE MADE WITHIN THE MASTER LIST.

Note: Table 5.1. pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Table C.1.

GUIDANCE: Under *Type of Entity,* select more than one type by holding down the CTRL key while making selections. Note: Whether nonprofit or public, entities that receive CSBG funds are generally considered to be Community Action Agencies for the purpose of administering CSBG. The only specific exceptions outlined in the CSBG Act are Limited Purpose Agencies, Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker organizations, and Tribes and Tribal Organizations Instructional Note: Limited Purpose Agency refers to an eligible entity that was designated as a limited purpose agency under Title II of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 for fiscal year 1981, that served the general purposes of a community action agency under Title II of the Economic Opportunity Act, that did not lose its designation as a limited purpose agency under Title II of the Economic Opportunity Act as a result of failure to comply with that Act and that has not lost its designation as an eligible entity under the CSBG Act. **Instructional Note: 90 percent funds** are the funds a state provides to eligible entities to carry out the purposes of the CSBG Act, as described under Section 675C of the CSBG Act. A state must provide "no less than 90 percent" of their CSBG allocation, under Section 675B, to the eligible entities. Total number of CSBG eligible entities: 16 [This will automatically update 5.2. based on Table 5.1.] 5.3. Changes to Eligible Entities List: Within the tables below, describe any changes that have occurred to the Eligible Entities within the state since the last federal fiscal Year (FFY), as applicable. One or more of the following changes were made to the eligible entity list: [Check all that apply]. ☐ Designation and/or Re-Designation ☐ De-designations and/or Voluntary Relinquishments ☐ Mergers X No Changes to Eligible Entities List **GUIDANCE:** The following three questions will only need to be answered based on your response to 5.3. **5.3a.** Designation and Re-Designation: Identify any new entities that have been

5.3a. Designation and Re-Designation: Identify any new entities that have been designated as eligible entities, as defined under Section 676A of the Act, since the last federal fiscal year. Include any eligible entities designated to serve an area previously not served by CSBG as well as any entities designated to replace another eligible entity that was terminated (dedesignated).

CSBG Eligible Entity	Туре	Start Date	Geographical Area Served		
[Narrative, 150 characters]	[Dropdown:DesignationRe-Designation]	[Date Picker]	[Narrative, 550 characters]		
ADD-A-ROW FUNCTION. Note: States will be able to add a row as needed.					

GUIDANCE: A designation refers to an entity that was not receiving funding in the previous federal fiscal year(s) and/or was not included in the previous CSBG State Plan. Redesignation implies that an entity that is already designated/receiving funds is now performing the duties and receiving funds that were previously designated to another entity, in addition to the funding that they are already receiving. This is different from a merger as an entity is not absorbing another entity. This redesignation may be permanent **(requires a formula redistribution)** or temporary while the state has officially designated a new entity and has completed a formula redistribution. See CSBG Act 676A, *Designation and Redesignation...*, for more information.

5.3b. De-Designations and Voluntary Relinquishments: Identify any entities that are no longer receiving CSBG funding. Include any eligible entities have been terminated (de-designated) as defined under Section 676(c) and Section 676C of the Act, or voluntarily relinquished their CSBG eligible entity status since the last federal fiscal year.

CSBG Eligible Entity	Reason			
	[Dropdown:			
ADD-A-ROW FUNCTION. Note: States will be able to add a row as needed.				

5.3c. Mergers: In the table below, provide information about any mergers or other combinations of two or more eligible entities that were each listed in the prior year state plan.

Original CSBG Eligible Entities	Surviving CSBG Eligible Entity	New Name (as applicable)	DUNS No.			
[Narrative, 500 characters]	[Narrative, 150 characters]	[Narrative, 150 characters]	[Narrative, 150 characters]			
List and number all entities involved.						
ADD-A-ROW FUNCTION. Note: States will be able to add a row as needed.						

GUIDANCE: In the case that an organization that was not previously a CSBG eligible entity, merges with a previously existing CSBG eligible entity, and is the surviving entity, the new entity should be listed under 5.3a. as a new designation, while the previously funded CSBG eligible entity should be included under 5.3b.

Section 6 Organizational Standards for Eligible Entities

Note: Reference IM 138, *State Establishment of Organizational Standards for CSBG Eligible Entities*, for more information on Organizational Standards. Click HERE for IM 138.

- **6.1. Choice of Standards:** Confirm whether the state will implement the CSBG Organizational Standards Center of Excellence (COE) organizational standards (as described in IM 138) or an alternative set during the federal fiscal year(s) of this planning period. **[Select one]**
 - O COE CSBG Organizational Standards
 - X Modified version of COE CSBG Organizational Standards
 - O Alternative set of organizational standards

Note: Item 6.1. pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item D.1.

6.1a. Modified Organizational Standards: In the case that the state is requesting to use modified COE-developed organizational standards, provide the proposed modification for the FFY of this planning period including the rationale. [Narrative, 2500 characters]

The State will use a modified version of the COE-developed organizational standards to comply with state policies already in place. Mississippi uses a "Community Strengths and Needs Assessment" instead of the term "community assessment". The modified COE-developed organizational standards are:

Standard 3.1- The organization will conduct a community strengths and needs assessment yearly.

Standard 5.5- The board fills vacancies as set out in its bylaws and state board policy.

Standard 9.4- The organization submits the Annual report to MDHS-DCS.

- **6.1b. Alternative Organizational Standards:** If using an alternative set of organizational standards, attach the complete list of alternative organizational standards. **[Attachment (as applicable)]**
- **6.2 c. Alternative Organizational Standards:** If using an alternative set of organizational standards: 1) provide any changes from the last set provided during the previous State Plan submission; 2) describe the reasons for using alternative standards; and 3) describe how they are at least as rigorous as the COE- developed standards.

X There were no changes from the previous State Plan submission [Narrative, 2500 characters if not selected]

Provide reason for using alternative standards [Narrative, 2500 characters]

Describe rigor compared to COE-developed Standards [Narrative, 2500 characters]

- **6.2. Implementation:** Check the box that best describes how the state officially adopted organizational standards for eligible entities in the state in a manner consistent with the state's administrative procedures act. If "Other" is selected, provide a timeline and additional information, as necessary. **[Check all that applies and narrative (as applicable)]**
 - ? Regulation
 - X Policy
 - X Contracts with eligible entities
 - Other, describe: [Narrative, 5000 characters]
- **6.3. Organizational Standards Assessment:** Describe how the state will assess eligible entities against organizational standards this federal fiscal year(s). **[Check all that apply]**
 - f) Peer-to-peer review (with validation by the state or state-authorized third party)
 - g) Self-assessment (with validation by the state or state-authorized third party)
 - h) Self-assessment/peer review with state risk analysis
 - i) State-authorized third party validation
 - j) Regular, on-site CSBG monitoring
 - X Other Web Form
 - **6.5 a.** Assessment Process: Describe the planned assessment process. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

GUIDANCE: Descriptions should also include improvements to the process made since the previous year including any new processes to increase efficiency or consistency of assessments.

The State implemented a web-based Smartsheet application. Standards were input into Smartsheet. Eligible entities are required to attach documents to verify standards are met. A review of the Smartsheet is conducted by the State and the State Association. A letter is sent by the State to entity to list the standards not met, and a date given for the entity to respond with documentation to meet standards. If the entity has not met standards after second review, additional T&TA will be provided. A TAP will be issued after 90 days, if entity has not met standards following T&TA.

6.4. Eligible Entity Exemptions: Will the state make exceptions in applying the organizational standards for certain eligible entities due to special circumstances or organizational characteristics (as described in IM 138)? ○ Yes ☑ No

GUIDANCE: The following question will only need to be answered based on your response to 6.4.

6.6a. Provide the specific eligible entities the state will exempt from meeting organizational standards, and provide a description and a justification for each exemption. Total Number of Exempt Entities: **[0]**

CSBG Eligible	Exemption	Description/Justification
Entity	Provided	
[Narrative, 150 characters]	[Select Yes or No]	[If Yes is selected, provide a narrative, 2500 characters]
ADD a ROW function Note: Rows will be able to be added for each additional exception		

6.5. Performance Target: Provide the percentage of eligible entities that the state expects to meet all the state-adopted organizational standards for the FFY(s) of this planning period. [Insert a percentage] Year One <u>95 %</u> Year Two _____

Note: Item 6.5. is associated with State Accountability Measures 6Sa and prepopulate the Annual Report, Module 1, Table D.2.

GUIDANCE: Prior to setting the target, states should review <u>IM 138</u>, review previous performance, and collaborate with the eligible entities and state association in identifying targets.

SECTION 7 State Use of Funds

Formula: Select the method (formula) that best describes the current practice for allocating CSBG funds to eligible entities. **[Check one and narrative where**

Eligible Entity Allocation (90 Percent Funds) [Section 675C(a) of the CSBG Act]

7.1.

Master List

Total

	applicable]				
		X Fo	se + Formula rmula Alone rmula with Variables old Harmless + Formula		
		7.1a.	Formula Description: Describe th funds to eligible entities. [Narrati	e current practice for allocating CSBG ve, 5000 characters]	
			Census data, the number of personstate total of persons in poverty the percentage is multiplied by the "State of the state	y the following formula: Using the latest ons in poverty by county is divided by the co get a percentage for each county. The 90 percent of the total state allocation" to or each county. Each eligible entity the counties it serves.	
		7.1b.		regulatory authority specify the formula ercent" funds among eligible entities? O	
	7.2.	Planned Allocation: Specify the percentage of your CSBG planned allocation that will be funded to eligible entities and "not less than 90 percent funds" as described under Section 675C(a) of the CSBG Act. In the table, provide the planned allocation for each eligible entity receiving funds for the fiscal year(s) covered by this plan. Year One 90% Year Two			
			Planned CSBG 90 Pero	ent Funds – Year One	
	CSBG Eligible Entity			Funding Amount \$	
	Pre-populates from the CSBG Eligible Entity		s from the CSBG Eligible Entity	Enter the dollar amount for each eligible	
-	Master List			entity for the first FFY covered by this plan	
	Total		Aire Allegation attackers	Auto-calculated	
716	ease se	ee renta	tive Allocation attachment.	ent Funds – Year Two	
-			CSBG Eligible Entity	Funding Amount \$	
-	Dre-n			Enter the dollar amount for each eligible	
- 1	Pre-populates from the CSBG Eligible Entity			Litter the dollar amount for each eligible	

entity for the second FFY covered by this plan

Auto-calculated

Note: This information pre-populates the state's Annual Report, Module 1, Table E.2.

See attachment for eligible entity list and allocations

7.3. Distribution Process: Describe the specific steps in the state's process for distributing 90 percent funds to the eligible entities and include the number of days each step is expected to take; include information about state legislative approval or other types of administrative approval (such as approval by a board or commission). [Narrative, 5000 characters]

The Division of Community Services sends NOFAs to the eligible entities, usually the first week of July. The eligible entities submit subgrants to DCS within 60 days after the date of the NOFA. The procurement and program staff review the subgrants for errors/additional information. After the reviews, the subgrants are passed to the Office of Monitoring and Attorney General's Office for signature approval. The subgrants are then submitted to the Executive Director's Office (EDO) for final approval. The EDO requires all subgrants be submitted 30 days prior to the effective dates. Immediately after EDO approval, the procurement staff distributes the subgrants to DCS staff and supporting divisions. DCS staff packages and distributes the subgrants to eligible entities. The program year is from January through December. Entities have current year funds until the start of the new program year.

7.3a. Distribution Method: Select the option below that best describes t distribution method that the state uses to issue CSBG funds to eligible en	
☐ Reimbursement ★ Advance V. Hybrid - Initial 2 months advance than they are placed an east raim.	huraamant
 X Hybrid – <u>Initial 2 months advance, then they are placed on cost reim</u> □ Other [Narrative, 4000 characters] 	<u>oursement.</u>
Distribution Timeframe: Does the state plan to make funds available to entities	eligible
no later than 30 calendar days after OCS distributes the federal award?	O Yes ⊠

7.4a. Distribution Consistency: If no, describe state procedures to ensure funds are made available to eligible entities consistently and without interruption. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

7.4.

No

The Division of Community Services sends NOFAs to the eligible entities. The eligible entities submit subgrants to DCS within 60 days after the date of the NOFA. The procurement and program staff review the subgrants for errors/additional information. After the reviews, the subgrants are passed to the Office of Monitoring and Attorney General's Office for signature approval. The subgrants are then submitted to the Executive Director's Office (EDO) for final approval. The EDO requires all subgrants be submitted 30 days prior to the effective dates.

Immediately after EDO approval, the procurement staff distributes the subgrants to DCS staff and supporting divisions. DCS staff packages and distributes the subgrants to eligible entities. Subgrantees are now able to request funds to operate their programs. The subgrants have an effective date of January 1-December 31 of each year, so funds from prior year are available.

Note: Item 7.4 is associated with State Accountability Measure 2Sa and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

7.5. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe the state's strategy for improving grant and/or contract administration procedures under this State Plan as compared to past plans. Any improvements should be based on analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any improvements, provide further detail. **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 2Sb and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

The state has upgraded the Virtual ROMA system which captures intake, determines client eligibility, and provides information on client progress.

Eligible entities will be trained on new system reports. The State has revised the CSBG Policy Manual and training will be provided to eligible entities. The State will revise the CSBG Policy Manual for FFY 2021. We will conduct focus groups with the entities to get input, and later train all entities on the new policy.

Administrative Funds [Section 675C(b)(2) of the CSBG Act]

7.6.	Allocated Funds: Specify the percentage of your CSBG planned allocation for administrative activities for the FFY(s) covered by this State Plan.					
	Year One <u>5%</u>	Year Two%	[Numeric response,			
	specify %] Note: This information pre-populates the state's Annual Report,					
	Module 1, Table E.4	Module 1, Table E.4.				
7.7.		State Staff: Provide the number of state staff positions to be funded in whole or in part with CSBG funds for the FFY(s) covered by this State Plan.				
	Year One <u>3</u> 2 99.99]	Year Two	[Numeric response, 0.00 –			
_						

7.8. State FTEs: Provide the number of state Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) to be funded with CSBG funds for the FFY(s) covered by this State Plan?

Year One 3 2 Year Two [Numeric response, 0.00 – 99.99] Use of Remainder/Discretionary Funds [Section 675C(b) of the CSBG Act]

7.9. Remainder/Discretionary Funds Use: Does the state have remainder/discretionary funds, as described in Section 675C(b) of the CSBG Act?

GUIDANCE: "No" should only be selected if the percentages provided under 7.2. and 7.6. equal to 100%.

If yes, provide the allocated percentage and describe the use of the remainder/discretionary funds in the table below. **Year One 5**% **Year Two** %

Note: This response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.2.

Instructional Note: The assurance under 676(b)(2) of the Act (Item 14.2 of this State Plan) specifically requires a description of how the state intends to use remainder/discretionary funds to "support innovative community and neighborhood-

based initiatives related to the purposes of [the CSBG Act]." Include this description in Item 7.9f of the table below and/or attach the information.

If a funded activity fits under more than one category in the table, allocate the funds among the categories. For example, if the state provides funds under a contract with the State Community Action association to provide training and technical assistance to eligible entities and to create a statewide data system, the funds for that contract should be allocated appropriately between Items 7.9a. – 7.9c. If allocation is not possible, the state may allocate the funds to the main category with which the activity is associated.

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 3Sa and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Table E.7.

Use of Remainder/Discretionary Funds – Year One		
Remainder/Discretionary Fund Uses (See 675C(b)(1) of the CSBG Act)	Planned \$	Brief Description of Services and/or Activities
7.9a. Training/technical assistance to eligible entities7.9b. Coordination of State-operated programs and/or local	\$224,038 (37%) \$224,038 (50%)	These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan Item 8.1 [Read Only] These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan Section 9, State
programs 7.9c. Statewide coordination and communication among eligible entities	\$125,000 (21%) \$103,934 (18%)	These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan Section 9, State Linkages and Communication [Read Only]
7.9d. Analysis of distribution of CSBG funds to determine if targeting greatest need	Enter either a planned \$ for each item listed for the first FFY that this plan covers.	[Narrative, 5000 characters]
7.9e. Asset-building programs	pian covers.	[Narrative, 5000 characters] Funds will be used for innovative
7.9f. Innovation programs/activities by eligible entities or other neighborhood group	\$243,086 (42%) \$187,178 (32%)	projects/activities to include senior and youth projects.
7.9g. State charity tax credits		[Narrative, 5000 characters]

7.9h. Other activities [Specify under Column 4]	\$0 (0%)	Specify the other activities funded through discretionary funds here. [Narrative, 5000 characters]
Totals	<u>\$592,124</u>	

Use of Remainder/Discretionary Funds – Year Two (as applicable)		
Remainder/Discretionary Fund Uses (See 675C(b)(1) of the CSBG Act)	Planned \$	Brief Description of Services and/or Activities
7.9a. Training/technical assistance to eligible entities		These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan Item 8.1 [Read Only]
7.9b. Coordination of State-operated programs and/or local programs		These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan section 9, State Linkages and Communication [Read Only]
7.9c. Statewide coordination and communication among eligible entities		These planned services/activities will be described in State Plan section 9, State Linkages and Communication [Read Only]
7.9d. Analysis of distribution of CSBG funds to determine if targeting greatest need	Enter either a planned \$ or % for each item listed for the first FFY	[Narrative, 5000 characters]
7.9e. Asset-building programs	that this plan covers.	[Narrative, 5000 characters]
7.9f. Innovation programs/activities by eligible entities or other neighborhood group		Describe here. [Narrative, 5000 characters]
7.9g. State charity tax credits		[Narrative, 5000 characters]
7.9h. Other activities [Specify under Column 4]		Specify the other activities funded through discretionary funds here. [Narrative, 2500 characters]
Totals	Auto-calculated	

GUIDANCE: If the percentages provided under 7.2. and 7.6. do not equal 100%, the remaining percentage should be reported under 7.9. If the state does not have any remainder/ discretionary fund activities (as listed in 7.9a. – 7.9g.), the remainder should be described in 7.9h.

7.10.	Remainder/Discretionary Funds Partnerships: Select the types of organizations, if any, the state plans to work with (by grant or contract using remainder/discretionary funds) to carry out some or all of the activities in Table 7.9. [Check all that apply and narrative where applicable]
	O The state directly carries out all activities (No Partnerships)
	O The state does not have remainder/discretionary funds
	X The state partially carries out some activities
	X CSBG eligible entities (if checked, include the expected number of CSBG
	eligible entities to receive funds) [Numeric response, 0 – 100] - 16
	☐ Other community-based organizations
	X State Community Action association
	☐ Regional CSBG technical assistance provider(s)
	X National technical assistance provider(s)
	X Individual consultant(s)
	☐ Tribes and Tribal Organizations
	☐ Other [Narrative, 2500 characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance in Item 14.2.

7.11. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe any adjustments the state will make to the use of remainder/discretionary funds under this State Plan as compared to past plans? Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail. **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 3Sb, and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

The State plans to use some of the discretionary funds for a financial literacy project to enhance the knowledge of eligible entity and state staff during phase 1, and clients will be added in phase 2. The State will continue to use discretionary funds to conduct board training for entities. The State ill secure a consultant to conduct independent reviews of the boards of directors for four entities, annually, to assess what the training needs are.

SECTION 8 State Training and Technical Assistance

8.1. Training and Technical Assistance Plan: Describe the state's plan for delivering CSBG- funded training and technical assistance to eligible entities under this State Plan by completing the table below. Add a row for each activity: indicate the timeframe; whether it is training, technical assistance, or both; and the topic. (CSBG funding used for this activity is referenced under item 7.9a., Use of Remainder/Discretionary Funds.)

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 3Sc and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Table F.1.

GUIDANCE: Table 8.1. should only include the trainings that are being paid for using state discretionary training and technical assistance funds as noted under 7.9a.			
	Training and Technical	Assistance – Year Two	
Planned Timeframe	Training, Technical	Topic	Brief Description of
	Assistance, or Both		"Other"
Ongoing/Multiple	Technical Assistance Both	Organizational Standards	
Quarters		- General	
Ongoing/Multiple	Both	Reporting Community	
Quarters		Assessment	
Ongoing/Multiple	Training Both	Policy	
Quarters			
Ongoing/Multiple	Both	Technology	
Quarters			

	Training and Te	echnical Assistance – Year Two	
Planned Timeframe	Training, Technical Assistance, or Both	Topic	Brief Description of "Other"
 FY2 Q1 FY2 Q2 FY2 Q3 FY2 Q4 Ongoing/Multiple Quarters All quarters 	Toggle Options: Training Technical Assistance Both	 Dropdown Options: Fiscal Organizational Standards – for eligible entities with unmet TAPs or QIPs Correcting Significant Deficiencies Among Eligible Entities Reporting Monitoring Communication Technology Other [Select one dropdown per row]	If other is selected in column 3, describe in this column
[Select one dropdown per row]	[Select one dropdown per row]		[Narrative, 500 characters]

8.3 a. Training and Technical Assistance Budget: The planned budget for the training and technical assistance plan (as indicated in the Remainder/Discretionary Funds table in item 7.9):

[Prepopulated with the budget allocation for years one and two under 7.9a]

8.1b. Training and Technical Assistance Collaboration: Describe how the state will collaborate with the State Association and other stakeholders in the planning and delivery of training and technical assistance. [Narrative, 2500 characters]

The State will partner with the State Association to conduct annual training conference for eligible entities. Regional T&TA providers, OCS, NASCSP and individual consultants will be invited to provide training. The State Association will assist with T&TA for eligible entities and provide training for the certified ROMA trainers and implementers in the state.

Note: 8.2 is associated with State Accountability Measure 6Sb. The state should

put a TAP in place to support eligible entities with one or more unmet organizational standards.

8.4a. Address Unmet Organizational Standards: Describe the state's plan to provide T/TA to eligible entities to ensure they address unmet Organizational Standards. [Narrative, 2500 characters]

T&TA will be provided by the State and the State Association to assist entities in correcting deficiencies before a TAP is issued. The State will develop a TAP for entities experiencing challenges in meeting the organizational standards, and require a response within 30 days of the date of the TAP.

8.3.	Training and Technical Assistance Organizations: Indicate the types of organizations through which the state plans to provide training and/or technical assistance as described in Item 8.1, and briefly describe their involvement. (Check all that apply.) [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable]		
	 X CSBG eligible entities (if checked, provide the expected number of CSBG eligible entities to receive funds) [Numeric response, 0 − 100] 6 □ Other community-based organizations X State Community Action Association □ Regional CSBG technical assistance provider(s) X National technical assistance provider(s) X Individual consultant(s) □ Tribes and Tribal Organizations □ Other [Narrative, 1000 characters] 		
8	CSRG-Funded T/TA Performance Management Adjustment: Describe adjustment		

8.4. CSBG-Funded T/TA Performance Management Adjustment: Describe adjustments the state made to the training and technical assistance plan under this State Plan as compared to past plans. Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail. **[Narrative, 2500 Characters]**

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 3Sd and may pre- populate the state's annual report form.

Based on the state's performance with the Organizational Standards, the technical assistance plan will focus on providing additional training to entities meeting between 70 and 89 percent of the standards. The State will continue to work with the state association to conduct the reviews of the standard.

SECTION 9 State Linkages and Communication

Note: This section describes activities that the state may support with CSBG remainder/discretionary funds, described under Section 675C(b)(1) of the CSBG Act. The state may indicate planned use of remainder/discretionary funds for linkage/communication activities in Section 7, State Use of Funds, items 7.9(b) and (c).

9.1. State Linkages and Coordination at the State Level: Describe the linkages and coordination at the state level that the state intends to create or maintain to ensure increased access to CSBG services to low-income people and communities under this State Plan and avoid duplication of services (as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(5)). Describe additional information as needed. [Check all that apply from the list below and provide a Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.5. In addition, this information is associated with State Accountability Measure 7Sa and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.1.

- X State Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) office
- X State Weatherization office
- X State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) office State Head Start office
- ☐ State public health office
- ☐ State education department
- X State Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) agency
- X State budget office
- X Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) State child welfare office
- ☐ State housing office
- X Other The State has been working for several years towards a multi-generational approach to address the barriers associated with poverty based on a focus of working with the whole family. In collaboration with the Food and Nutrition Services and the U.S. Department of Labor, the Gen+ program has been implemented for the purpose of increasing the number of families becoming self-sufficient. The State has established working relationships with Dept. of Medicaid, Rehabilitation Services, Workforce Development, and internal department programs such as SNAP, Aging Programs, Youth Services, Child Support, TANF, etc. to address needs of the family. IRS, Energy Vendors, United Way, Salvation Army are other partnerships that the State maintains. The State intends to maintain the coordination/linkages with the Public Service Commission, which was established to promote the new Low-Income Household Water Assistance Program to water companies and associations.
- **9.2. State Linkages and Coordination at the Local Level:** Describe the linkages and coordination at the local level that the state intends to create or maintain with

governmental and other social services, especially antipoverty programs, to assure the effective delivery of and coordination of CSBG services to low-income people and communities and avoid duplication of services (as required by assurances under Section 676(b)(5) - (6)). [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurances, Items 14.5 and 14.6, and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.2.

Through <u>case management</u> the MDHS Gen+ project, low-income families are assessed and referred to other DHS programs and local programs. Entities are required to develop partnerships and pool resources with social service providers, local organizations, religious organizations to increase support and opportunities for low-income families and communities, and to avoid duplication of services. In order to fully address the needs of families and to evaluate the outcome of their work, entities must follow up with families to ensure services were provided by the organizations they were referred to.

9.3. Eligible Entity Linkages and Coordination

9.3a. State Assurance of Eligible Entity Linkages and Coordination: Describe how the state will assure that eligible entities will coordinate and establish linkages to assure the effective delivery of and coordination of CSBG services to low-income people and communities and avoid duplication of services (as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(5)). [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.5. and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.3a.

The State requires eligible entities to submit documentation on their partnerships with other service providers and organizations as part of their community action plan in their subgrants for funding. Eligible entities link families to resources within the entity and within the community. Outcomes from these linkages are reported as part of their NPIs.

9.5 b. State Assurance of Eligible Entity Linkages to Fill Service Gaps: Describe how the eligible entities will develop linkages to fill identified gaps in the services, through the provision of information, referrals, case management, and follow-up consultations, according to the assurance under Section 676(b)(3)(B) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.3b. and pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.3b.

Eligible entities are required as part of their community action plan to develop partnerships with local and state social service providers, religious organizations, local governments to fill gaps in the services the

entity cannot provide. Referrals are made and follow up is done to ensure services were delivered. The State assures this requirement by requiring entities to submit a list of the local and other partnerships to fill gaps in their service delivery, as part of their annual subgrant for funding.

9.4. Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Employment and Training Activities: Does the state intend to include CSBG employment and training activities as part of a WIOA Combined State Plan, as allowed under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(5) of the CSBG Act)?

____Yes X_No

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.5.

- 9.6a. WIOA Combined Plan: If the state selected yes under Item 9.4, provide the CSBG-specific information included in the state's WIOA Combined Plan. This information includes a description of how the state and the eligible entities will coordinate the provision of employment and training activities through statewide and local WIOA workforce development systems. This information may also include examples of innovative employment and training programs and activities conducted by community action agencies or other neighborhood-based organizations as part of a community antipoverty strategy. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]
- 9.4b. Employment and Training Activities: If the state selected no under Item 9.4, describe the coordination of employment and training activities, as defined in Section 3 of WIOA, by the state and by eligible entities providing activities through the WIOA system. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

MDHS has a Division of Workforce Development which participates in the statewide WIOA employment and training activities. Eligible entities coordinate their CSBG employment and training activities with the local WIOA.

9.5. Emergency Energy Crisis Intervention: Describe how the State will assure, where appropriate, that emergency energy crisis intervention programs under title XXVI (relating to Low-Income Home Energy Assistance) are conducted in each community in the State, as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(6) of the CSBG Act). **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Note: This response will link to the corresponding CSBG assurance, Item 14.6.

The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) is administered by eligible entities. They are required as part of the community action plan to coordinate LIHEAP services as part of a case plan for low-income families. Entities are required to work with local energy providers to resolve crisis situations, provide energy saving materials, and conduct energy conservation

workshops. The State allocates a percentage of discretionary funds for federal or state-declared disasters to provide emergency services.

9.6. Faith-based Organizations, Charitable Groups, Community Organizations:

Describe how the state will assure local eligible entities will coordinate and form partnerships with other organizations, including faith-based organizations, charitable groups, and community organizations, according to the state's assurance under Section 676(b)(9) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: this response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.9

The State requires eligible entities to submit documentation on their partnerships with other service providers and organizations, including faith-based, charitable and community organizations as part of their community action plan in their subgrants for funding. The documentation addresses referrals to and from each partner, and the services to be provided by the entity and the partner. Many of these organizations are represented on the eligible entity's board of directors.

9.7. Coordination of Eligible Entity 90 Percent Funds with Public/Private Resources:

Describe how the eligible entities will coordinate CSBG 90 percent funds with other public and private resources, according to the assurance under Section 676(b)(3)(C) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.3c.

Eligible entities use their CSBG funds to leverage additional public and private resources, which assist with achieving outcomes within the framework of the national goals. CSBG resources are used to support the infrastructure of the entities to include sound governance, fiscal, programmatic, and personnel management. This results in greater accountability and capacity, thus enabling entities to leverage public and private resources through their community outreach and partnerships. As reported in the 2020 19 Leveraging Report, eligible entities leveraged \$2,048,928 \$1,476,150.86.

9.8. Coordination among Eligible Entities and State Community Action Association:

Describe state activities for supporting coordination among the eligible entities and the State Community Action Association. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This information will pre-populate the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.5.

In FFY 2023 22, a percentage of CSBG discretionary funds will be contracted to the State Association to support training and technical assistance needs of the eligible entities, quality improvement, and other state-wide initiatives. The State meets with the State Association on a regular basis to discuss program requirements and updates. The State Association convenes an annual conference in which the State partners and

provide training based on the topics outlined in the CSBG T&TA Plan.

9.9. Communication with Eligible Entities and the State Community Action

Association: In the table below, detail how the state intends to communicate with eligible entities, the State Community Action Association, and other partners identified under this State Plan on the topics listed below.

For any topic that is not applicable, select *Not Applicable* under Expected Frequency.

Communication Plan				
Subject Matter	Expected Frequency	Format	Brief Description of "Other"	
State Plan Development	Annually	Email/Meeting		
Organizational Standards Progress	Annually	Email		
State Accountability Measures Progress	Annually	Email		
Community Needs Assessments/Community Action Plans	Annually	Letters/Hard copies		
State Monitoring Plans and Policies	Annually	Letters/Hard copies		
Training and Technical Assistance (T/TA) Plans	Annually	Email/Meeting		
ROMA and Performance Management	Quarterly	Email/Meeting		
State Interagency Coordination	Annually	Email <u>/Letter</u>		
CSBG Legislative/Programmatic Updates	Annually	Email <u>/Meeting</u>		
Tripartite Board Requirements	Annually	Email		
CSBG National Updates	As needed	Meetings/Presentations		

9.10. Feedback to Eligible Entities and State Community Action Association: Describe how the state will provide information to local entities and State Community Action Associations regarding performance on State Accountability Measures.

[Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 5S(iii) and will pre-populate the Annual Report, Module 1, Item G.6.

GUIDANCE: Under this question, include how the state will provide information to local entities and state associations within 60 days of receiving feedback from OCS.

Communication by letter or memo will be sent to eligible entities and the State

Association regarding performance on the State Accountability Measures. Entities will be asked to respond within 30 days. Emails, phone calls, and one-one consultations are conducted as needed.

9.11. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe any adjustments the state made to the Communication Plan in this State Plan as compared to past plans. Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measures 7Sb; this response may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

The State will conduct focus groups with the entities to address issues, policy, and training needs of the entities. A report will be sent to all entities for comment before final adjustments are made. The State has upgraded is currently upgrading the Virtual ROMA system due to be completed in 2021, which will allow for more electronic communication to and from the State. Smartsheet and Virtual ROMA 2 (current system) are used to provide information and communication to the entities, and they can provide feedback as well.

SECTION 10 Monitoring, Corrective Action, and Fiscal Controls

Monitoring of Eligible Entities (Section 678B(a) of the CSBG Act)

10.1. Specify the proposed schedule for planned monitoring visits including: full on-site reviews; on- site reviews of newly designated entities; follow-up reviews – including return visits to entities that failed to meet state goals, standards, and requirements; and other reviews as appropriate.

This is an estimated schedule to assist states in planning. States may indicate "no review" for entities the state does not plan to monitor in the performance period.

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sa(i); this response pre-populates the Annual Report, Module 1, Table H.1.

GUIDANCE: Monitoring that is specific to organizational standards should be referenced within Section 6, Item 6.3a.

		Monitorin	g Schedule –	Year One		
CSBG Eligible Entity	Monitoring Type	Review Type	Target Quarter	Start Date of Last Full Onsite Review	End Date of Last Full Onsite Review	Brief Description of "Other"
Narrative, 150 characters	[Dropdown Options: • Full On- Site • Newly Designated • Follow-up • Other • No Review]	[Dropdown Options: • Onsite Review • Desk Review]	[Dropdown Options: • FY1 Q1 • FY1 Q2 • FY1 Q3 • FY1 Q4]	See attachment for most recent review and statement below	See attachment for most recent review and statement below	If "Other" is selected in Column 2, describe in this column [Narrative,

Monitoring has cancelled on site visits for this year due to COVID-19 and started conducting desk reviews for the program year.

CSBG Eligible M	onitoring Type	Review					
Entity	7,70	Туре		Target Quarter	Start Date of Last Full Onsite Review	End Date of Last Full Onsite Review	Brief Description of "Other"
_	ropdown ptions: Full On-Site Newly Designated Follow-up Other No Review]	[Dropdown Options: Onsite Review Desk Review	,	FY2 Q2 FY2 Q3	Select a Date	Select a Date	If "Other" is selected in Column 2, describe in this column [Narrative, 500 characters]

GUIDANCE: Comprehensive training is one that includes a review of program, administrative, fiscal and organizational standards.

If you are monitoring an entity as a follow up to an issue with another program this can be listed under "Other."

When providing the date of your last full onsite review – this could be for any type of review that took place onsite. No dates for desk reviews should be provided here.

10.2. Monitoring Policies: Provide a copy of state monitoring policies and procedures by attaching and/or providing a hyperlink. [Attach a document or add a link]

See Attachments – Program, Fiscal Monitoring and Audit Attachment; and Compliance Monitoring Attachment

10.3. Initial Monitoring Reports: According to the state's procedures, by how many calendar days must the state disseminate initial monitoring reports to local entities? 30 days

Note: This item is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sa(ii) and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

Corrective Action, Termination and Reduction of Funding and Assurance Requirements (Section 678C of the Act)

- **10.4.** Closing Findings: Are state procedures for addressing eligible entity findings/deficiencies, and the documenting closure of findings included in the state monitoring protocols attached above? ☑ Yes No
 - **10.4a.** Closing Findings Procedures: If no, describe state procedures for addressing eligible entity findings/deficiencies, and the documenting closure of findings. [Narrative, 2500 characters]

10.5. Quality Improvement Plans (QIPs): Provide the number of eligible entities currently on QIPs, if applicable.

Note: The QIP information is associated with State Accountability Measures 4Sc.

10.6. Reporting of QIPs: Describe the state's process for reporting eligible entities on QIPs to

the Office of Community Services within 30 calendar days of the state approving a QIP?

The State will notify the Office of Community Services of serious deficiencies of an eligible entity. A report will be given to OCS monthly as to the actions and technical assistance provided by the State. If a QIP is requested from an eligible entity, OCS will be notified in writing of the QIP, a copy of the QIP, the due date, and the State's approval or denial of the QIP within 30 days.

Note: This item is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sa(iii)).

Note: This response will link with the corresponding assurance under item 14.8.

Policies on Eligible Entity Designation, De-designation, and Re-designation

- **10.8. Eligible Entity Designation:** Do the state CSBG statute and/or regulations provide for the designation of new eligible entities? Yes ☒ No
 - **10.8a. New Designation Citation:** If yes, provide the citation(s) of the law and/or regulation. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]
 - **10.8 b. New Designation Procedures:** If no, describe state procedures for the designation of new eligible entities and how the procedures were made available to eligible entities and the public.

The State will conduct a public hearing, after giving public notice of its intention to designate an agency. The public hearing shall include an evaluation of the administrative and programmatic capabilities of the agency or agencies under consideration for designation as the community action agency for the area. The State will submit its recommendation to the Governor's Office for designation. Special consideration will be given to any community action agency currently receiving CSBG funds and is contiguously located to the un-served service area. If no such agency exists, or if a geographic area of the state is not being served by an eligible entity, the

Governor of the State of Mississippi may solicit applications from and designate as a community action agency: 1. A private non-profit organization that is geographically located in the un-served area, that is capable of providing a broad range of services to eliminate poverty and promote self-sufficiency, and that meets the requirements of the CSBG Act; 2. A private non-profit eligible entity that is geographically located contiguous to or within close proximity of the un-served area; 3. A private organization must comply with the tripartite board requirements, and submit to the State, a copy of its board of directors. 4. The board(s) of supervisors for the un-served area must approve a resolution to designate the organization as the community action agency for the county.

- **10.9. Eligible Entity Termination:** Do state CSBG statute and/or regulations provide for termination of eligible entities? Yes ☑ No
 - **10.9 a. Termination Citation:** If yes, provide the citation(s) of the law and/or regulation.

[Narrative, 2500 characters]

10.9 b. Termination Procedures: If no, describe state procedures for termination of new eligible entities and how the procedures were made available to eligible entities and the public.

In accordance with the CSBG Act, States must assure that any eligible entity that received funding in the previous year through CSBG, will not have its funding terminated or reduced below the proportional share the entity received in the previous fiscal year, unless, after providing notice and an opportunity for a hearing on the record, the State determines that cause exits for such termination such reduction. Under Section 676C of the CSBG Act, "cause" is defined as: 1. A statewide re-distribution of funds due to: a. Results of the most recently available census data or other appropriate data; b. The designation of a new eligible entity; c. Severe economic dislocation. 2. Failure of the entity to fulfill its obligations under the CSBG subgrant agreement; 3. Ineffective or improper use of funds provided under the CSBG subgrant agreement; 4. Failure to provide assurance that the entity board will comply with the tripartite board requirements; 5. Voluntary relinquishment of the CSBG grant. If the State determines the entity has a specific deficiency, the State must notify the entity in writing of the deficiency, and require the entity to correct the deficiency. The State must offer technical assistance, if appropriate, to the entity to correct the deficiency. The State will notify the Office of Community Services through a written report of the entity's deficiencies and the technical assistance provided by the State. If the State determines that technical assistance is not appropriate, OCS must still be notified. Examples of situations where technical assistance is not appropriate include but are not limited to: 1. A deficiency for which the State has previously provided technical assistance

and the entity has failed to correct deficiency; 2. Multiple, widespread, and/or repeated deficiencies that cannot be addressed through technical assistance; 3. A deficiency that involves fraudulent reporting or use of funds, or other criminal activity. Section 678C(a)(4) of the CSBG Act gives states the discretion in the implementation of a Quality Improvement Plan (QIP) by an eligible entity to address deficiencies. If the State determines an entity should be allowed to submit a QIP, the entity has 60 days to develop and implement its plan to correct deficiency. The entity must, however, submit the QIP to the State within 30 days of being notified of the deficiency. The State will review the QIP and issue a decision on whether to approve the QIP within 30 days of its receipt. If the State does not accept the QIP, the State must notify the entity of the reasons why the QIP cannot be approved. The State may issue a letter of intent to terminate or reduce funding. The entity may submit a request for a hearing within 30 calendar days of the State's letter to terminate or reduce funding. Upon receipt of entity's request for a hearing, the State must schedule an Administrative Hearing within 30 business days. If the State finds cause for termination or the reduction of funding, the State may begin process. The State must notify the entity and OCS in writing. The entity may request in writing, a federal review by the Secretary of DHHS of the State's decision to terminate or reduce funding, within 30 calendar days of the State's notification. If a request for a federal review has been made, the State may not terminate or reduce funding until DHHS responds to the request. DHHS has 90 days to complete its review. If no request for a federal review is made within the 30 day timeframe, the decision of the State is final. If the federal review is not completed within its 90 days, the decision of the State is final. If an eligible entity is terminated or relinquishes its grant, the State must provide in writing a closeout process to assist the entity in closing out the grant. The State will provide monthly reports to OCS during the entire process.

- **10.10. Eligible Entity Re-Designation:** Do the state CSBG statute and/or regulations provide for re-designation of an existing eligible entity? Yes ☒ No
 - **10.10 a. Re-Designation Citation:** If yes, provide the citation(s) of the law and/or regulation. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]
 - **10.10b. Re-Designation Procedures:** If no, describe state procedures for redesignation of existing eligible entities and how the procedures were made available to eligible entities and the public.

The State will conduct a public hearing, after giving public notice of its intention to designate an agency. The public hearing shall include an evaluation of the administrative and programmatic capabilities of the agency or agencies under consideration for designation as the community action agency for the area. The State will submit its recommendation to the Governor's Office for designation. Special consideration will be given

to any community action agency currently receiving CSBG funds and is contiguously located to the un-served service area. If no such agency exists, or if a geographic area of the state is not being served by an eligible entity, the Governor of the State of Mississippi may solicit applications from and designate as a community action agency: 1. A private non-profit organization that is geographically located in the un-served area, that is capable of providing a broad range of services to eliminate poverty and promote self-sufficiency, and that meets the requirements of the CSBG Act; 2. A private non-profit eligible entity that is geographically located contiguous to or within close proximity of the un-served area; 3. A private organization must comply with the tripartite board requirements, and submit to the State, a copy of its board of directors. 4. The board(s) of supervisors for the un-served area must approve a resolution to designate the organization as the community action agency for the county.

GUIDANCE: Re-designation implies that an entity that is already designated/receiving funds is now performing the duties and receiving funds that were previously designated to another entity, in addition to the funding that they are already receiving. This is

different from a merger as an entity is not absorbing another entity. This redesignation may be permanent (requires a formula redistribution) or temporary while the state has officially designated a new entity and has completed a formula redistribution. See CSBG Act 676A, Designation and Redesignation..., for more information.

Fiscal Controls and Audits and Cooperation Assurance

10.11. Fiscal Controls and Accounting: Describe how the state's fiscal controls and accounting procedures will a) permit preparation of the SF-425 Federal fiscal reports (FFR) and b) permit the tracing of expenditures adequate to ensure funds have been used appropriately under the block grant, as required by Block Grant regulations applicable to CSBG at 45 CFR 96.30(a).

The State requires eligible entities requesting CSBG funds to submit Monthly Cost Worksheets in Smartsheet application. These worksheets show expenditures such as Case Management, Supportive Services, and Administration (by cost category and line items). Entities are required to submit Claim Support Forms to request funds based on Current Needs. These forms are processed in the MDHS-Division of Procurement Services. The SF-425 Federal Financial Reports are processed in this Division of Budgets & Accounting. Documentation from the Virtual ROMA system is required to support program cost shown on the Cost Worksheets and Claim Forms as a means to adhere to mandates by the Division Office of Monitoring to monitor costs reported for the month. Procedural manuals are in place which covers financial and accounting rules and regulations which entities must comply with. To

further account for CSBG funds, 15 of the 16 entities use the same accounting software, GMS, which has a tracking component in Virtual ROMA.

Entities are required to have and submit an annual audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant. The State complies with the Single Audit Act Requirement.

Entities subgrants are monitored annually by the Division of Monitoring. Periodic visits may be conducted by the Division of Community Services.

10.12. Single Audit Management Decisions: Describe state procedures for issuing management decisions for eligible entity single audits, as required by Block Grant regulations applicable to CSBG at 45 CFR 75.521.

Note: This information is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sd.

The Director of Monitoring and the Supervisor of Single Audit Findings review audit findings, and forward them to the Division of Community Services and the Monitoring Supervisor. Audit findings are placed on a spreadsheet and addressed during monitoring visits with the entity and addressed on the monitoring report.

10.13. Assurance on Federal Investigations: The state will "permit and cooperate with Federal investigations undertaken in accordance with Section 678D" of the CSBG Act, as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(7) of the CSBG Act.

Note: This response will link with the corresponding assurance, Item 14.7

10.13a. Federal Investigations Policies: Are state procedures for permitting and cooperating with federal investigations included in the state monitoring policies attached under 10.2?

⊠Yes ONo

10.14. Performance Management Adjustment: Describe any adjustments the state made to monitoring procedures in this State Plan as compared to past plans? Any adjustment should be based on the state's analysis of past performance, and should consider feedback from eligible entities, OCS, and other sources, such as the public hearing. If the state is not making any adjustments, provide further detail.

Note: This item is associated with State Accountability Measure 4Sb and may pre-populate the state's annual report form.

The Division of Community Services will conduct desk reviews of entities and T&TA visits (up to 5 entities annually) to identify potential problems before entities are monitored by the Division of Monitoring. If the entity has findings, the Division of Community Services will assist with resolution of the finding, and possibly use this in state training for all entities.

SECTION 11 Eligible Entity Tripartite Board

11.1.	Tripartite Board Verification: Verify which of the following measures are taken to ensure that the state verifies CSBG Eligible Entities are meeting Tripartite Board requirements under Section 676B of the CSBG Act. [Check all that applies and narrative where applicable]
	 X Attend Board meetings X Organizational Standards Assessment ☐ Monitoring X Review copies of Board meeting minutes X Track Board vacancies/composition X Other [Narrative, 2500 characters] Provide Board training
11.2.	Tripartite Board Updates: Provide how often the state requires eligible entities (which are not on TAPs or QIPs) to provide updates regarding their Tripartite Boards. This includes but is not limited to copies of meeting minutes, vacancy alerts, changes to bylaws, low-income member selection process, etc. [Select one and narrative where applicable]
	 Annually Semiannually Quarterly Monthly As It Occurs Other [Narrative, 2500 characters]
11.3.	Tripartite Board Representation Assurance: Describe how the states will verify that eligible entities have policies and procedures by which individuals or organizations can petition for adequate representation on an eligible entity's Tripartite Board as required by the assurance under Section 676(b)(10) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]
	Note: This response will link with the corresponding assurance, Item 14.10.
	The State has a Board Policy in place to ensure this requirement. The Board Policy is given to all entities and the State conducts reviews of eligible entity bylaws to ensure bylaws have policies for tripartite board representation.
11 /	Trinartite Board Alternative Penrocentation: Does the state normit public eligible

11.4. Tripartite Board Alternative Representation: Does the state permit public eligible entities to use, as an alternative to a Tripartite Board, "another mechanism specified by the state to assure decision-making and participation by low-income individuals in the development, planning, implementation, and evaluation of programs" as allowed under Section 676B(b)(2) of the CSBG Act? ○ Yes ☑ No

11.4a. If yes, describe the mechanism used by public eligible entities as an alternative to a Tripartite Board. [Narrative, 2500 Characters]

Section 12 Individual and Community Income Eligibility Requirements

- **12.1. Required Income Eligibility:** Provide the income eligibility threshold for services in the state. [Select one item below and numeric response where applicable.]
 - X 125% of the HHS poverty line
 - X % of the HHS poverty line (fill in the threshold):
 % [Numeric response]
 - Varies by eligible entity [Narrative, 5000 characters]

GUIDANCE: Under *Varies by eligible entity*, provide the threshold and the reason that it varies by entity.

12.1a. Describe any state policy and/or procedures for income eligibility, such as treatment of income and family/household composition. [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Individuals requesting assistance must complete an application to determine eligibility. The application process involves a case management approach. This approach is an interaction between the client and a caseworker. The caseworker obtains vital information about the social and economic conditions of the household to identify needs. It also helps to identify households that are at risk or in crisis, so that a service plan can be developed to assist household to become stable and self-sufficient. Elderly and disabled individuals are not required to participate in case management. Applications are entered into the Virtual ROMA 2 system which determines income eligibility.

12.2. Income Eligibility for General/Short Term Services: Describe how the state ensures eligible entities generally verify income eligibility for those services with limited in-take procedures (where individual income verification is not possible or practical). An example of these services is emergency food assistance. **[Narrative, 5000 Characters]**

Eligible entities provide referral and outreach to communities that are known to be low-income. Low-income families are notified so that documentation of their eligibility is in the Virtual ROMA 2 system.

12.3. Community-targeted Services: Describe how the state ensures eligible entities' services target and benefit low-income communities for those services that provide a community-wide benefit (e.g., development of community assets/facilities, building partnerships with other organizations). [Narrative, 5000 Characters]

Eligible entities ask for participation and partnership from other service providers and organizations that provide services to low-income communities. Low-income families are invited to participate in these meetings and events.

SECTION 13

Results Oriented Management and Accountability (ROMA) System

13.1. Performance Measurement System: Identify the performance measurement system that the state and all eligible entities use, as required by Section 678E(a) of the CSBG Act and the assurance under Section 676(b)(12) of the CSBG Act. [Select one]

Note: This response will also link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.12. and will pre-populate the Annual Report, Module 1, Item I.1.

- X The Results Oriented Management and Accountability (ROMA) System
- O Another performance management system that meets the requirements of Section 678E(b) of the CSBG Act
- O An alternative system for measuring performance and results
- **13.1a. ROMA Description:** If ROMA was chosen in Item 13.1, describe the state's written policies, procedures, or guidance documents on ROMA. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

The State requires entities as part of their annual subgrant for funding to submit logic models and NPIs which follow the ROMA process. Guidance is provided in the NOFA package sent to entities.

- **13.1b. Alternative System Description:** If an alternative system was chosen in Item 13.1, describe the system the state will use for performance measurement. [Narrative, 5000 characters]
- **13.2. Outcome Measures:** Indicate and describe the outcome measures the state will use to measure eligible entity performance in promoting self-sufficiency, family stability, and community revitalization, as required under Section 676(b)(12) of the CSBG Act. [Select one and Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: This response will also link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.12.

- X CSBG National Performance Indicators (NPIs)
- O NPIs and others
- O Others

The State requires eligible entities to address the NPIs in their community action plans. Entity performance in meeting goals stated in their plans will be evaluated monthly by the State.

13.3. Eligible Entity Support: Describe how the state supports the eligible entities in using ROMA or an alternative performance management system. **[Narrative, 5000 characters]**

Note: The activities described under Item 13.3 may include activities listed in "Section 8: Training and Technical Assistance." If so, mention briefly, and/or cross-reference as needed. This response will also link to the corresponding assurance,

Item 14.12.

Eligible entities utilize ROMA as a framework for implementing case management and agency accountability. Virtual ROMA 2 is the statewide data system used to capture data. The State provides T&TA on Virtual ROMA 2 and ROMA goals. The State and the Association is working with entities to increase the number of certified ROMA trainers and implementers. Currently the state has seven (7) certified trainers, eleven (11) certified implementers, and ten (10) currently in Phase 3 of their designation.

13.4. Eligible Entity Use of Data: Describe how the state plans to validate that the eligible entities are using data to improve service delivery. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: This response will also link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.12.

As part of the Notice of Funding Availability, the State requires eligible entities to conduct a Community Strengths and Needs Assessment. The data collected is used in their community action plans to specify what services the entity will provide to the low-income families for the program year. Entities can pull reports from the Virtual ROMA 2 system on services provided and use this data to plan services for the next program year.

Community Action Plans and Needs Assessments

13.5. Community Action Plan: Describe how the state will secure a Community Action Plan from each eligible entity, as a condition of receipt of CSBG funding by each entity, as required by Section 676(b)(11) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.11.

In accordance with the assurance in 676(b)(11) of the CSBG Act, the State will secure from each eligible entity, as part of its annual application and as a condition of a financial award, a community action plan which provides a description of services to be provided. The community action plan includes information from the Community Strengths and Needs Assessment (CSNA) for the communities served. The CSNA provides information from several aspects of the communities to include public, private and low-income sectors, partners, and other service providers. It provides for the ranking of services stated in the community action plan, and assists with the allocation of funds for different services.

13.6. Community Needs Assessment: Describe how the state will assure that each eligible entity includes a community needs assessment for the community served (which may be coordinated with community needs assessments conducted by other programs) in each entity's Community Action Plan, as required by Section 676(b)(11) of the CSBG Act. [Narrative, 5000 characters]

Note: This response will link to the corresponding assurance, Item 14.11.

The State requires eligible entities to conduct a CSNA annually as part of their community action plan. The community action plan must include:

- f. A description of the CSNA to determine the services to be provided based on the needs of the community.
- g. A description of outcome measures to be used to monitor success in promoting self-sufficiency, family stability, and community revitalization.
- h. Through the use of logic models, the entity must state goals and objectives in measurable terms and projected in a timetable in which the goals and objectives will be accomplished.
- i. A description of how the entity will provide services during a disaster, on weekends, after hours, and during emergencies.
- j. An updated board of directors roster.

SECTION 14

CSBG Programmatic Assurances and Information Narrative (Section 676(b) of the CSBG Act)

14.1. Use of Funds Supporting Local Activities

CSBG Services

- **14.2 a. 676(b)(1)(A)** Describe how the state will assure "that funds made available through grant or allotment will be used
 - (A) to support activities that are designed to assist low-income families and individuals, including families and individuals receiving assistance under title IV of the Social Security Act, homeless families and individuals, migrant or seasonal farmworkers, and elderly low-income individuals and families, and a description of how such activities will enable the families and individuals--
 - to remove obstacles and solve problems that block the achievement of self- sufficiency (particularly for families and individuals who are attempting to transition off a State program carried out under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act);
 - (ii) to secure and retain meaningful employment;
 - (iii) to attain an adequate education with particular attention toward improving literacy skills of the low-income families in the community, which may include family literacy initiatives;
 - (iv) to make better use of available income;
 - (v) to obtain and maintain adequate housing and a suitable living environment;
 - (vi) to obtain emergency assistance through loans, grants, or other means to meet immediate and urgent individual and family needs;
 - (vii) to achieve greater participation in the affairs of the communities involved, including the development of public and private grassroots partnerships with local law enforcement agencies, local housing authorities, private foundations, and other public and private partners to
 - document best practices based on successful grassroots intervention in urban areas, to develop methodologies for widespread replication; and
 - (II) strengthen and improve relationships with local law enforcement agencies, which may include participation in activities such as neighborhood or community policing

efforts;

MDHS-DCS ensures compliance with this assurance by making funds available to the sixteen (16) eligible entities. These entities use funds to support activities such as disaster assistance, job training, educational support, career development, volunteer efforts, nutritional support, health education and access, tax preparation assistance, mentoring, parenting development, child care services, and other activities as needed for low-income families and individuals. A review of eligible entities program performance ensures these activities are accomplished and/or referred to other local and state providers. Program areas offered by entities include: Early childhood programs, economic development/education, emergency services, housing, income management, nutrition and health programs, independent living/aging programs, transportation, community improvement/quality of life programs, youth programs, and employment programs.

Needs of Youth

14.1b. 676(b)(1)(B) Describe how the state will assure "that funds made available through grant or allotment will be used –

- (B) to address the needs of youth in low-income communities through youth development programs that support the primary role of the family, give priority to the prevention of youth problems and crime, and promote increased community coordination and collaboration in meeting the needs of youth, and support development and expansion of innovative community-based youth development programs that have demonstrated success in preventing or reducing youth crime, such as--
 - (i) programs for the establishment of violence-free zones that would involve youth development and intervention models (such as models involving youth mediation, youth mentoring, life skills training, job creation, and entrepreneurship programs); and
 - (ii) after-school child care programs;

MDHS-DCS ensures compliance with this assurance by making funds available to eligible entities to conduct after school tutorial programs, summer programs, year round educational programs and activities, and summer reading programs for youth. These programs will promote educational excellence and youth development which prevents youth problems and crime. Support will be given to eligible families of the participants to ensure family needs are met through the case management process, and referrals made to other local providers.

Coordination of Other Programs

14.1c. 676(b)(1)(C) Describe how the state will assure "that funds made

available through grant or allotment will be used -

(C) to make more effective use of, and to coordinate with, other programs related to the purposes of this subtitle (including State welfare reform efforts)

Through <u>case management</u> the MDHS Gen+ project, low-income families are assessed and referred to other DHS programs and local programs. Entities are required to develop partnerships and pool resources with social service providers, local organizations, religious organizations to increase support and opportunities for low-income families and communities, and to avoid duplication of services. In order to fully address the needs of families and to evaluate the outcome of their work, entities must follow up with families to ensure services were provided by the organizations they were referred to.

The State requires eligible entities to submit documentation on their partnerships with other service providers and organizations as part of their community action plan in their subgrants for funding. Eligible entities link families to resources within the entity and within the community.

State Use of Discretionary

Funds

14.2. 676(b)(2)

Describe "how the State intends to use discretionary funds made available from the remainder of the grant or allotment described in section 675C(b) in accordance with this subtitle, including a description of how the State will support innovative community and neighborhood- based initiatives related to the purposes of this subtitle."

Note: the State describes this assurance under "State Use of Funds: Remainder/Discretionary," items 7.9 and 7.10

[No response; links to items 7.9 and 7.10.]

Eligible Entity Service Delivery, Coordination, and Innovation

14.3. 676(b)(3) "Based on information provided by eligible entities in the State, a description of..."

Eligible Entity Service Delivery System

14.3a. 676(b)(3)(A) Describe "the service delivery system, for services provided or coordinated with funds made available through grants made under 675C(a), targeted to low-income individuals and families in communities within the State;"

The service delivery system used to deliver CSBG services is provided by eligible entities to meet identified needs of eligible families and communities, and to

achieve outcomes based on the six national goals. Service delivery systems vary from entity to entity, just as the communities and people served. Commonalties to the service delivery system include:

- g. Community outreach to ensure awareness of opportunities for low-income people;
- h. Holistic, family-oriented approaches to assessing and addressing needs;
- i. Use of multiple and convenient access points for direct service delivery;
- j. Provision of multiple and wide-ranging services in order to address the causes and effects of poverty;
- k. Common, entity-wide consumer intake forms and processes and
- I. Use of community partnerships and referral processes to make the most of efficient use of available resources.

Eligible Entity Linkages – Approach to Filling Service Gaps

14.3b. 676(b)(3)(B) Describe "how linkages will be developed to fill identified gaps in the services, through the provision of information, referrals, case management, and follow up consultations."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication section, item 9.3b.

Eligible entities are required as part of their community action plan to develop partnerships with local and state social services providers, religious organizations, local governments to fill gaps in the services the entity cannot provide. Referrals are made and follow up is done to ensure services were delivered. The State assures this requirement by requiring entities to submit a list of the local and other partnerships to fill gaps in their service delivery, as part of their annual subgrant for funding.

Coordination of Eligible Entity Allocation 90 Percent Funds with Public/Private Resources

14.3c. 676(b)(3)(C) Describe how funds made available through grants made under 675C(a)will be coordinated with other public and private resources."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication section, item 9.7.

Eligible entities use their CSBG funds to leverage additional public

and private resources, which assist with achieving outcomes within the framework of the national goals. CSBG resources are used to support the infrastructure of the entities to include sound governance, fiscal, programmatic, and personnel management. This results in greater accountability and capacity, thus enabling entities to leverage public and private resources through their community outreach and partnerships. As reported in the 2020 2019 Leveraging Report, eligible entities leveraged \$2,048,928 \$1,476,150.86.

Eligible Entity Innovative Community and Neighborhood Initiatives, Including Fatherhood/Parental Responsibility

14.3d. 676(b)(3)(D) Describe "how the local entity will use the funds [made available under 675C(a)] to support innovative community and neighborhood-based initiatives related to the purposes of this subtitle, which may include fatherhood initiatives and other initiatives with the goal of strengthening families and encouraging parenting."

Note: The description above is about eligible entity use of 90 percent funds to support these initiatives. States may also support these types of activities at the local level using state remainder/discretionary funds, allowable under Section 675C(b)(1)(F). In this State Plan, the state indicates funds allocated for these activities under item 7.9(f).

Eligible entities use funds to develop, implement, and support initiatives such as fatherhood, healthy marriage, and family development activities designed to enhance the quality of family life and strengthen families. Entities are encouraged to partner with other local or state service providers to convene teen, fatherhood and parental summits and training as part of family development activities. These activities will facilitate dialogue and provide valuable data for entities to use in planning services and projects to address challenges expressed by the low-income population.

Eligible Entity Emergency Food and Nutrition Services

Describe how the state will assure "that eligible entities in the State will provide, on an emergency basis, for the provision of such supplies and services, nutritious foods, and related services, as may be necessary to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition among low-income individuals."

Eligible entities are required to partner with their local DHS Economic Assistance offices to refer clients for expedited SNAP benefits in emergency situations. If SNAP

benefits cannot be provided that same day, entities must provide nutrition assistance by giving food vouchers to meet emergency nutritional needs. Entities are required to coordinate with local soup kitchens and food banks to meet emergency nutritional needs.

State and Eligible Entity Coordination/linkages and Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Employment and Training Activities

14.5. 676(b)(5)

Describe how the state will assure "that the State and eligible entities in the State will coordinate, and establish linkages between, governmental and other social services programs to assure the effective delivery of such services, and [describe] how the State and the eligible entities will coordinate the provision of employment and training activities, as defined in section 3 of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, in the State and in communities with entities providing activities through statewide and local workforce development systems under such Act."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication section, items 9.1, 9.2, 9.3a, 9.4, 9.4a, and 9.4b.

[No response; links to items 9.1, 9.2, 9.3a, 9.4, 9.4a, and 9.4b]

State Coordination/Linkages and Low-income Home Energy

Assistance

14.6. 676(b)(6)

Provide "an assurance that the State will ensure coordination between antipoverty programs in each community in the State, and ensure, where appropriate, that emergency energy crisis intervention programs under title XXVI (relating to low- income home energy assistance) are conducted in such community."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication section, items 9.2 and 9.5.

[No response; links to 9.2 and 9.5]

Federal Investigations

14.7. 676(b)(7)

Provide "an assurance that the State will permit and cooperate with Federal investigations undertaken in accordance with section 678D."

Note: The state addresses this assurance in the Fiscal Controls and Monitoring section, item 10.13.

[No response; links to 10.13]

Funding Reduction or Termination

14.8. 676(b)(8)

Provide "an assurance that any eligible entity in the State that received funding in the previous fiscal year through a community services block grant made under this subtitle will not have its funding terminated under this subtitle, or reduced below the proportional share of funding the entity received in the previous fiscal year unless, after providing notice and an opportunity for a hearing on the record, the State determines that cause exists for such termination or such reduction, subject to review by the Secretary as provided in section 678C(b)."

Note: The state addresses this assurance in the Fiscal Controls and Monitoring section, item 10.7.

[No response; links to 10.7]

Coordination with Faith-based Organizations, Charitable Groups, Community Organizations

14.9. 676(b)(9)

Describe how the state will assure "that the State and eligible entities in the State will, to the maximum extent possible, coordinate programs with and form partnerships with other organizations serving low-income residents of the communities and members of the groups served by the State, including religious organizations, charitable groups, and community organizations."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the State Linkages and Communication, item 9.6.

[No response; links to 9.6]

Eligible Entity Tripartite Board Representation

14.10. 676(b)(10) Describe how "the State will require each eligible entity in the State to establish procedures under which a low-income individual, community organization, or religious organization, or representative of low-income individuals that considers its organization, or low-income individuals, to be inadequately represented on the board (or other mechanism) of the eligible entity to petition for adequate representation."

Note: The state describes this assurance under Eligible Entity Tripartite Boards, item 11.3

The State has a Board Policy in place to ensure this requirement. The Board Policy is given to all entities and the State conducts reviews of eligible entity bylaws to ensure

bylaws have policies for tripartite board representation.

Eligible Entity Community Action Plans and Community Needs Assessments

14.11. 676(b)(11)

Provide "an assurance that the State will secure from each eligible entity in the State, as a condition to receipt of funding by the entity through a community services block grant made under this subtitle for a program, a community action plan (which shall be submitted to the Secretary, at the request of the Secretary, with the State plan) that includes a community- needs assessment for the community served, which may be coordinated with community-needs assessments conducted for other programs."

[No response; links to items 13.5 and 13.6]

State and Eligible Entity Performance Measurement: ROMA or Alternate system

14.12. 676(b)(12)

Provide "an assurance that the State and all eligible entities in the State will, not later than fiscal year 2001, participate in the Results Oriented Management and Accountability System, another performance measure system for which the Secretary facilitated development pursuant to section 678E(b), or an alternative system for measuring performance and results that meets the requirements of that section, and [describe] outcome measures to be used to measure eligible entity performance in promoting self-sufficiency, family stability, and community revitalization."

Note: The state describes this assurance in the ROMA section, items 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, and 13.4.

[No response; links to 13.1, 13.2, 13.3, and 13.4]

Validation for CSBG Eligible Entity Programmatic Narrative Sections

14.13. 676(b)(13) Provide "information describing how the State will carry out the assurances described in this section."

Note: The state provides information for each of the assurances directly in section 14 or in corresponding items throughout the State Plan, which are included as hyperlinks in section 14.

[No response for this item]

X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is certifying the assurances set out above.

SECTION 15

Federal Certifications

The box after each certification must be checked by the State CSBG authorized official.

15.1. Lobbying

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Statement for Loan Guarantees and Loan Insurance

The undersigned states, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

If any funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions. Submission of this statement is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required statement shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is providing the certification set out above.

15.2. Drug-Free Workplace Requirements

This certification is required by the regulations implementing the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988: 45 CFR Part 76, Subpart, F. Sections 76.630(c) and (d)(2) and 76.645 (a)(1) and (b) provide that a Federal agency may designate a central receipt point for STATE-WIDE AND STATE AGENCY-WIDE certifications, and for notification of criminal drug convictions. For the Department of Health and Human Services, the central point is: Division of Grants Management and Oversight, Office of Management and Acquisition, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 517-D, 200 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20201.

Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (Instructions for Certification)

- (1) By signing and/or submitting this application or grant agreement, the grantee is providing the certification set out below.
- (2) The certification set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the agency, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.
- (3) For grantees other than individuals, Alternate I applies.
- (4) For grantees who are individuals, Alternate II applies.
- (5) Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need to be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements.
- (6) Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or other sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g., all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio studios).
- (7) If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s), if it previously identified the workplaces in question (see paragraph five).
- (8) Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules:
 - <u>Controlled substance</u> means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further defined by regulation (21 CFR 1308.11 through 1308.15);
 - Conviction means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of

sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes;

<u>Criminal drug statute</u> means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance;

<u>Employee</u> means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) All direct charge employees; (ii) All indirect charge employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant; and, (iii) Temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g., volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement; consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll; or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).

Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements

Alternate I. (Grantees Other Than Individuals)

The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- (b) Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about --
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (2) The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
- (c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
- (d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will --
 - (1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
- (e) Notifying the agency in writing, within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

- (f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -
 - (1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f).

The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:

Place of Performance (Street address, city, county, state, zip code) [Narrative, 2500 characters]

- ☐ Check if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here. Alternate II. (Grantees Who Are Individuals)
- (a) The grantee certifies that, as a condition of the grant, he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the grant;
- (b) If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any grant activity, he or she will report the conviction, in writing, within 10 calendar days of the conviction, to every grant officer or other designee, unless the Federal agency designates a central point for the receipt of such notices. When notice is made to such a central point, it shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

[55 FR 21690, 21702, May 25, 1990]

X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is providing the certification set out above.

15.3. Debarment

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - - Primary Covered Transactions

Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- (2) The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
- (3) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
- (4) The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (5) The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- (6) The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.
- (7) The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and

- Voluntary Exclusive-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- (8) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs.
- (9) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (10) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - -

Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - - Lower Tier Covered Transactions

Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- (2) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- (3) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or had become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (4) The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- (5) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- (6) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- (7) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, unless it knows that the certification is

- erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Nonprocurement Programs.
- (8) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (9) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph five of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - - Lower Tier Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.
- X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is providing the certification set out above

15.4. Environmental Tobacco Smoke

Public Law 103227, Part C Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro Children Act of 1994, requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor routinely owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity by signing and submitting this application the applicant/grantee certifies that it will comply with the requirements of the Act.

The applicant/grantee further agrees that it will require the language of this certification be included in any subawards which contain provisions for the children's services and that all subgrantees shall certify accordingly.

X By checking this box, the state CSBG authorized official is providing the certification set out above.

ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT-LETTER OF DESIGNATION



State of Mississippi TATE REEVES

30,011101

August 11, 2020

Mr. Clarence H. Carter, Director Office of Community Services Administration for Children and Families U. S. Department of Health and Human Services 370 L'Enfant Promenade, S.W., 5th Floor, West Washington, D.C. 20447

Dear Mr. Carter:

I hereby authorize Mr. Robert G. "Bob" Anderson, Executive Director of the Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS), to be the official signature authority for all funds appropriated to MDHS by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. In addition, I authorize Mr. Anderson to sign all assurances for the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) grant applications outlined in the respective statute, as amended. To comply with the LIHEAP statute, Mr. Anderson is duly authorized to certify that MDHS will comply with the 16 assurances contained in the LIHEAP Act, Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 as amended, in the administration and operation of its Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.

Should you need additional information, please contact Mr. Anderson at (601)359-4457 or P.O. Box 352, Jackson, Mississippi 39205.

Sincerely,

Tate Reeves GOVERNOR

TR:BA:tr

cc: Mr. Bob Anderson

Robert G. Anderson
Executive Director



August 11, 2020

Mr. Clarence H. Carter, Director Office of Community Services Administration for Children and Families U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 370 L'Enfant Promenade, S. W., 5th Floor, West Washington, D. C. 20447

Dear Mr. Carter:

I hereby authorize the Director of the Division of Community Services (DCS) of the Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS), to be the official designee of signature authority for all funds appropriated to MDHS-DCS by the U. S. Department of Health and Human Services for the On-Line Data Collection System (OLDC) purpose only. In addition, I authorize the Director of the Division of Community Services to sign all assurances for the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) grant applications outlined in the respective statute, as amended. To comply with the LIHEAP statute, the Director of the Division of Community Services is duly authorized to certify that MDHS will comply with the 16 assurances contained in the LIHEAP Act, Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 as amended, in the administration and operation of its Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.

The Director of the Division of Community Services, Ms. Tina Ruffin, will serve as the state liaison for the implementation of the Community Services Block Grant and the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Programs. All routine correspondence from your office should be directed to Ms. Ruffin and you may contact her directly at P.O. Box 352, Jackson, Mississippi 39205 or telephone (601) 359-4768.

Sincerely,

Robert G. "Bob" Anderson

Executive Director

BA:tr

200 S. Lamar St., P.O. Box 352 | Jackson, MS 39205 | (601) 359-4500

Offering Mississippians young and old tangible help today to create lasting hope for tomorrow.

ATTACHMENT- PUBLIC HEARING LEGAL NOTICE

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION OF COMMUNITY SERVICES MEMORANDUM

TO: Veronica Ratliff

Division of Procurement Services

FROM: Nicole McBeath 7000

Division of Community Services

DATE: June 1, 2022

SUBJECT: Publication of Legal Notice -Revised

The Division of Community Services requests that a legal notice concerning the Legislative Public Hearing on the Community Services Block Grant and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Programs be published in the classified section of the twelve newspapers listed (See attachment). The information should be advertised on <u>June 8, 2022 and June 28, 2022 June 10, 2021 and July 6, 2021</u> in each newspaper. Please send us the copies of the newspaper advertisements from <u>three</u> different publishers as soon as they are announced.

Should you have any questions, please contact Nicole McBeath at 601-359-4765.

TMR:nm

Attachments

LEGAL GRANTS (Block Grants) MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Division of Community Services Legislative Public Hearing

The Mississippi Department of Human Services, Division of Community Services will be conducting the Legislative Public Hearing on the Community Services Block Grant and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Programs under Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, as amended. The hearing for the 202322 programs is scheduled for Tuesday, July 12 13, 20221, at 11:00 am through Zoom meeting by the Mississippi Department of Human Services due to the COVID-19 Pandemic. Participants can join the Zoom meeting https://mdhs.zoom.us/j/89662794395?pwd=MUFsbHNYZEh2dWFEYXpRcjl5ZUhCZz09, or mobile: meeting ID: 896 6279 4395, through One Passcode: 775527, One mobile +13126266799,,89662794395#,,,,*775527# US (Chicago), or +16468769923,,89662794395#,,,,*775527# US (New York). If lines are busy, please try one of the following numbers, +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC), +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston), +1 408 638 0968 US (San Jose), +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose), or +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma) and the meeting ID: 896 6279 4395, Passcode: 775527.

The Community Services Block Grant provides funds for a range of activities to ameliorate the causes and effects of poverty. For Fiscal Year 2023, at least 90 percent of the funds allocated to the State through these grants will be contracted to non-profit community action agencies, migrant seasonal farm worker organizations or community-based organizations that meet the eligibility requirements as described in Section 675 of the Community Services Block Grant Act, as amended. The eligibility requirements for the program are outlined in the application process.

The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program assists eligible households to pay the costs of home energy bills and other energy-related services, for example, wood, kerosene, electricity, gas, heaters, blankets, fans and air conditioners. For Fiscal Year 2023, at least 90 percent of the funds allocated to the State through these grants will be contracted to private, nonprofit, and public agencies designated in accordance with Public Law 97-35, as amended. The eligibility requirements for the program are outlined in the application process.

Copies of the state plans are available for review at the Mississippi Department of Human Services by calling 601-359-4768 or 1-800-421-0762.

Inquiries, comments or suggestions regarding the block grant plans and/or eligibility requirements must be received on or before July 1920, 20221—by the Division of Community Services, P. O. Box 352, Jackson, Mississippi 39205. Public comments will be reviewed before finalizing the 2023 State Plans for these programs.

Mississippi Department of Human Services Division of Community Services

NEWSPAPERS

7.	The Jackson Advocate 115 East Hamilton Jackson, MS 39202	7.	The Clarion Ledger Post Office Box 40 Jackson, MS 39205-0040
8.	The Natchez Democrat Post Office Box 1447 Natchez, MS 39121-39221	8.	The Vicksburg Evening Post Post Office Box 951 Vicksburg, MS 39180
9.	The Commercial Dispatch Post Office Box 511 Columbus, MS 39703	9.	The Northeast MS Daily Journal Post Office Box 909 Tupelo, MS 38801
10.	The Delta Democrat Times Post Office Box 1618 Greenville, MS 38701	10.	The Hattiesburg American Post Office Box 1111 Hattiesburg, MS 39401
11.	The Daily Corinthian Post Office Box 119 Corinth, MS 38834	11.	The Clarksdale Press Registrar Post Office Box 1119 Clarksdale, MS 38614
12.	The Gulf Publishing Company Post Office Box 4567 Biloxi, MS 39535	12.	The Meridian Star Post Office Box 1591 Meridian, MS 39301

ATTACHMENT- 2023 CSBG & LIHEAP PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA

Will be attached after public hearing is held.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES DIVISION OF COMMUNITY SERVICES

LEGISLATIVE PUBLIC HEARING 2023 LIHEAP & CSBG PROGRAMS

Zoom Meeting 200 South Lamar Street Jackson, Mississippi

Wednesday, July 13, 2022 11:00 a.m.

AGENDA

Opening Remarks and Introduction.	.Nicole McBeath Deputy Director
Purpose of Hearing	Bepairy Birector
Presentation of FY 2023 State Plans:	
• LIHEAP	.Nicole McBeath Deputy Director
Questions/Comments	.Attendees
• CSBG	Jessica Davis Program Director
Questions/Comments	Attendees
Roll Call	
Closing Remarks	

ATTACHMENT- PUBLIC COMMENT

Comments from the 2023 Legislative Public Hearing will be attached after hearing.

Mississippi Department of Human Services

Transcript of Proceedings July 12, 2022

All depositions & exhibits are available for downloading at swww.brookscourtreporting.com Please call or e-mail depo@brookscourtreporting.com if you need a Username and Password.



Mississippi - Louisiana - Tennessee - New York 1-800-245-3376

Page 1

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES PUBLIC HEARING

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

Taken at the offices of the Mississippi Department of Human Services, 200 South Lamar Street, Jackson, Mississippi, on Tuesday, July 12, 2022, beginning at 11:07 a.m.

REPORTED BY:

SHANNA CUMBERLAND, CCR #1774

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 2		Page 4
1	INDEX	1	fiscal year 2023 virtual legislative public hearing
2	Style1	2	for the Community Service Block Grant and the
3	Index2	3	low-income home energy assistance program at the
4	Certificate of Court Reporter21	4	Mississippi Department of Human Services.
5	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	The hearing is held virtually due to COVID
6	EXHIBITS	6	restraints. The purpose of this hearing is to
7	None	7	inform the public of the CSBG application pursuant
8		8	to 676AC3 of the Community Service Block Grant Act,
9		9	and the LIHEAP application under Title 26 of the
10		10	Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, as
11		11	amended.
12		12	Evidence that a legislative public hearing
13		13	of the state plans were conducted and that the plans
14		14	were made available for public inspections and
15		15	reviews must be submitted with the state plan. We
16		16	hold these hearings annually. We present the goals
17		17	and objectives of the state plan for funding of the
18		18	CSBG/LIHEAP program to the Department of Health and
19		19	Human Services.
20		20	Please feel free to make comments, ask
21		21	questions and participate in this important session,
22		22	and we look forward to your continued support in the
23		23	year of 2023.
24		24	We would like to take this opportunity to
25		25	thank you, our legislatives, other public officials
	P 2		D E
-	Page 3		Page 5
			1.1 2.1 0.1 1
1	MS. McBEEATH: Good morning, everyone.	1	and the citizens of this great state for their
2	Can you-all see the presentation on the	2	attendance.
2	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen?	2	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the
2 3 4	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes.	2 3 4	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your
2 3 4 5	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get	2 3 4 5	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title.
2 3 4 5	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your	2 3 4 5 6	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started
2 3 4 5 6 7	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers.	2 3 4 5 6 7	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. MGBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing — please mute your phones.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing – please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, bt water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And studies have shown that high outdoor temps lead to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of Human Services, under the leadership of Mr. Bob	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And studies have shown that high outdoor temps lead to higher indoor temps, especially for certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And studies have shown that high outdoor temps lead to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Can you-all see the presentation on the screen? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Yes. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Before we get started, then, I would like everybody to mute your phones and your computers. We have a court reporter that's on the meeting. She will be transcribing the minutes for us, as well as the roll call at the end. The agenda will be as follows: We will have opening remarks and introductions. The purpose of the hearing — please mute your phones. The purpose of the hearing, Presentation of the Federal Fiscal year 2013 State Plan, the LIHEAP, and then we will have questions and comments. We will have the CSBG presentation, questions and comments, roll call and then closing remarks. On behalf of the Mississippi Department of Human Services, under the leadership of Mr. Bob Anderson, the executive director, Peter Ruffin, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	attendance. Do we have any elected officials on the phone at this time? And if so, please unmute your phone, state your name and title. Okay. We will go ahead and get started with the presentation. The purpose on LIHEAP. The LIHEAP statute Title 26 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 states that the purpose of LIHEAP is to assist eligible households with the cost of their home energy bills, such as electricity, gas, kerosene, wood, et cetera, and other energy-related services, like air conditioners, heaters, hot water heaters, blankets and fans. LIHEAP defines vulnerable populations as children zero to five years of age, older adults, persons with chronic health conditions, homeless persons, low-income people, disabled persons. And studies have shown that high outdoor temps lead to higher indoor temps, especially for certain structures, which means pre-existing health risks

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 6		Page
1	low-income households being served, considering both	1	their income is \$22,140 or less. And if you the
2	energy consumption and vulnerability of one or more	2	number of people in the household exceeds 20, please
3	household member, disabled, elderly and children,	3	contact community services for the annual income.
4	while at the same time, reducing the client's burden	4	This slide shows the 2023 LIHEAP Tentative
5	of energy consumption; to increase energy	5	Allocations by agencies, which is based on the
6	affordability to increase energy affordability to	6	current 2022 LIHEAP final award. Once DHS receives
7	for LIHEAP recipient households; to identify	7	the 2023 LIHEAP final award, these allocations will
8	households with the highest energy burden and offer	8	be revised to modify. And I'll give y'all a moment
9	case management to provide additional services to	9	just if you want to write down this allocation for
10	include household resources; perform leveraging	10	your agency.
11	activities to service additional LIHEAP clients or	11	Okay. This next chart is the Federal
12	provide a greater level of assistance to stabilize	12	Fiscal Year 2021 LIHEAP Household Report, Househol
13	clients; low-income people, especially vulnerable	13	Served for the period of October 1 2020, through
14	populations, achieve their potential by	14	September 30th, 2021. For hearing, there was a
15		15	total of 31,232 households, cooling was 22,115, year
16	strengthening family and other supportive services through referrals	16	around prices was 2,680, emergency equipment
17	E	17	
	LIHEAP Benefit Matrix. The federal LIHEAP	5	was 1,554 homes, homes weatherized was 47, any type
18	Act stipulates that households with a lowest income	18	of LIHEAP assistance was 41,596 households, and that
19	receive the greatest LIHEAP benefit. The maximum	19	number is unduplicated. Bill payment assistance
20	amount a client can receive per program year from	20	was 41,331 households.
21	January 1 through December the 31st is \$1500. And	21	These are the LIHEAP community action
22	based on income, limits may be less than maximum	22	agencies that we administered LIHEAP funds to and
23	benefit amount.	23	the counties they served: AJFC, Bolivar County,
24	The LIHEAP Benefits. The LIHEAP benefits	24	Central Mississippi, Incorporated, Coahoma
25	are grouped and capped by energy types, such as	25	Opportunities, Community Action of South
		-	
	Page 7		Page
1	Page 7 electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood,	1	50 to •
1 2		1 2	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County
	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood,		Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County
2	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount.	2	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison
2	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix	2 3	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State
2 3 4	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels	2 3 4	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services,
2 3 4 5	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size	2 3 4 5	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services,
2 3 4 5	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can	2 3 4 5 6	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity,
2 3 4 5 6 7	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for	2 3 4 5 6 7	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winsto
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winste Legislative Public Hearing Requirements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mfd-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winsto Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winst Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mfd-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winsto Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winste Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winste Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization effective October 1, 2008. This chart is used to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Community Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winste Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for inspection was made known in the public hearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winste Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization effective October 1, 2008. This chart is used to determine income eligibility for the clients. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winston Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for inspection was made known in the public hearing announcement described above. Opportunities for comments were also available during the virtual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization effective October 1, 2008. This chart is used to determine income eligibility for the clients. The first column is the number of household units from zero to 20 members. The second column is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winst Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for inspection was made known in the public hearing announcement described above. Opportunities for comments were also available during the virtual public hearing held on July the 12th, 2022, via Zoom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization effective October 1, 2008. This chart is used to determine income eligibility for the clients. The first column is the number of household units from zero to 20 members. The second column is the federal poverty guidelines annual income. The third	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winste Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for inspection was made known in the public hearing announcement described above. Opportunities for comments were also available during the virtual public hearing held on July the 12th, 2022, via Zoom meeting at 11:00 o'clock a.m., via e-mail to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization effective October 1, 2008. This chart is used to determine income eligibility for the clients. The first column is the number of household units from zero to 20 members. The second column is the federal poverty guidelines annual income. The third column is the CSBG federal poverty guideline. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madisor County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winste Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for inspection was made known in the public hearing announcement described above. Opportunities for comments were also available during the virtual public hearing held on July the 12th, 2022, via Zoom meeting at 11:00 o'clock a.m., via e-mail to Tina.ruffin@MDHS.ms.gov, or mail to the Mississippi.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 192 20 221	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization effective October 1, 2008. This chart is used to determine income eligibility for the clients. The first column is the number of household units from zero to 20 members. The second column is the federal poverty guidelines annual income. The third column is the CSBG federal poverty guideline. The fourth column is for the weatherizations poverty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winsto Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for inspection was made known in the public hearing announcement described above. Opportunities for comments were also available during the virtual public hearing held on July the 12th, 2022, via Zoom meeting at 11:00 o'clock a.m., via e-mail to Tina.ruffin@MDHS.ms.gov, or mail to the Mississipt Department of Human Services, 200 South Lamar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	electricity, natural gas, propane, other fuel, wood, and each energy type has a maximum benefit amount. This is an example of the LIHEAP Benefit Matrix showing the different income sizes, income levels and household sizes. For example, a household size of one with income between zero to \$3,398 can receive \$800 in propane, 700 in electric, 700 for natural gas, 400 for wood or other fuel, for a total maximum benefit of \$1500. And if the house is totally electricity, the house can receive the full amount of \$1500. And as you can see, as the income increases for a household size of one, the benefit amount goes down. This next slide is the 2023 Federal Poverty Guidelines for CSBG/LIHEAP weatherization effective October 1, 2008. This chart is used to determine income eligibility for the clients. The first column is the number of household units from zero to 20 members. The second column is the federal poverty guidelines annual income. The third column is the CSBG federal poverty guideline. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mississippi, formally Jackson County, Hinds County Human Resource Agency, Lift, incorporated, Madison County Citizens Services Agency, Mid-State Opportunity, Multi-County Communicate Service Agency, Northeast Mississippi Community Services, PRVO, Prairie Opportunity, South Central Communit Action Agency, Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, and Winste Legislative Public Hearing Requirements. Legislative public hearing, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP legislative public hearing held on July 12th, 2022. Notice of the public hearing appeared in 12 different newspapers statewide. Public inspection of the plan, federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP state plan availability for inspection was made known in the public hearing announcement described above. Opportunities for comments were also available during the virtual public hearing held on July the 12th, 2022, via Zoom meeting at 11:00 o'clock a.m., via e-mail to Tina.ruffin@MDHS.ms.gov, or mail to the Mississippi.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

Page 10 Page 12 would like to ask that you please unmute your phones from home economy to include distance learning 2 or computer and state your name and the agency you 2 initiation, engage and support clients to access and 3 are representing before you proceed for the court 3 expand their skill sets to obtain meaningful 4 4 employment or a new career, and emphasize the need reporter. 5 Hello? Are there any questions? 5 for legal, effective and quality board of directors, UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: (Indiscernible.) insuring more diversity and service delivery, 6 7 MS. McBEEATH: Carolyn Miller, did you community involvement and partnerships. 8 The distribution of allocation of funds in 8 have a question? If you did, can you please repeat 9 it and speak up louder, unless you're having some 9 accordance within the CSBG Act are 90 percent of the 10 10 State of Mississippi's total CSBG allocation must be technical difficulties with the audio. 11 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: I don't have a 11 distributed to the state's eligible entities. 12 question, no, ma'am. Twenty-five percent of each eligible entity's 13 MS. McBEEATH: Okay. All right. So if 13 allocation must be allocated to the supportive 14 there's no questions, then we're going to move on. 14 services activities for direct client service. 15 So that concludes the LIHEAP presentation 15 Fifteen percent of each eligible entity's allocation of the public hearing, and we will now turn it over 16 16 may be used for the administrator activities. And 17 to Ms. Jessica Davis for the CSBG presentation. 17 lastly, 60 percent of each eligible entity's 18 MS. DAVIS: Good morning. As Nicole allocation may be used for the case management 19 mentioned, my name is Jessica Davis. I'm the 19 activities 20 program director for the CSBG and LIHEAP programs. 20 Distribution and use of discretionary 21 FFY, the federal fiscal year 2023 21 funds. MDHS/DCS will allocate at least five percent 22 22 of CSBG funds received by the state to support Community Service Block Grant state plan serves as 23 the State of Mississippi's application for federal 23 discretionary funds -- I'm sorry -- to support 24 24 discretionary projects related to the purposes of CSBG funding. It describes Mississippi's proposed 25 use of federal fiscal year 2023 CSBG funding to 25 the CSBG Act and the six national goals. A produce positive outcomes towards the elimination of percentage of discretionary funds are allocated 2 the causes and effects of poverty. based on the following activities: 66 percent goes 3 As Nicole mentioned earlier, there are a 3 to capacity building and the other 34 percent goes 4 number of community action agencies that service the to other CSBG purposes, which could include new and existing community projects for seniors and youth. 5 State of Mississippi. There are currently 16 CAAs 6 that administer CSBG funding for the state. 6 CSBG is based on 125 percent of the federal poverty guidelines. The maximum income for The legislative public hearing 8 requirements are the same as the LIHEAP program as 8 a household of one is \$16,988. It increases by \$5,900 for each additional person. You can look 9 aforementioned. 10 The purposes of CSBG funding are to remove 10 at the guidelines and see how it increases by each number of household members. 11 the obstacles and solve problems that block the 11 The 2023 CSBG tentative allocations. 12 achievement of self-sufficiency, secure and retain a 12 These levels are dependent on the federal CSBG award 13 meaningful employment, obtain adequate education, 13 14 at the federal fiscal year of 2023 level. 14 make better use of available income, achieve greater 15 15 Adjustments will be made once the final federal participation in the affairs of the community fiscal year 2023 award are known. And as Nicole as 16 16 involved, obtain and maintain adequate housing and 17 suiting living environment, and obtain emergency 17 stated, the -- you can mod those amounts. You can take time to look at your estimated allocation. 18 assistance through loans, grants or other means to 18 19 Case management services for CSBG can 19 meet immediate and urgent family and individual 20 20 provide, but are not limited to, job training 21 services and assistance, adult basic education, or 21 The goals, objectives and assurances of 22 CSBG are to sponsor financial literacy certification 22 GED preparation, housing services, LIHEAP assistance 23 23 for CAA's staff so that certified staff can provide or income management assistance, health and financial counseling to case management clients, 24 education training, temporary houses assistance, or 24 assist clients in obtaining new skills for the work emergency food and clothing and meal assistance in

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 14		Page 1
1	the nutrition category.	1	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Thank you.
2	Some of the program successes for the	2	Coahoma?
3	some of the program successes for the 2020 year	3	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: We're present.
4	included: 108 unemployed adults obtained employment	4	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Thank you.
5	up to a living wage, 207 individuals obtained and	5	Hinds County?
6	recognized a certificate a degree or achievement in	6	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Present. There
7	educational or vocational services, 3,345 households	7	are three on.
8	avoided evictions, and 4,851 seniors maintained	8	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
9	independent living situation.	9	Community Action of South Mississippi?
10	This concludes the CSBG portion of	10	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: This is Leanne.
11	the 2023 federal fiscal year public hearing.	11	We're on and I'm sending you a list.
12	Are there any questions, comments or	12	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you so much.
13	and the second s	13	Lift?
	concerns?	7.005.000	
14	MS. McBEEATH: Are there any questions?	14	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Lift is present.
15	MS. DAVIS: Do you have a question?	15	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Thank you.
16	Hello? Did you have a question? I heard	16	Madison County?
17	somebody say something.	17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Madison County i
18	MS. McBEEATH: If there are no other	18	present.
19	questions, then you still have until July the 19th	19	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
20	on Tuesday to e-mail us any questions or comments	20	Mid-State?
21	you might have regarding the state plan and the	21	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Mid-State is
22	public hearing.	22	present.
23	So we will go ahead if there's no other	23	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
24	questions, we will go ahead and move on to the roll	24	Multi-County?
25	call. I will start with the agencies first. As I	25	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Multi-County is
1	call out the agency name, I would like you to unmute	1	present.
2	your phone or device or your computer, and please	2	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
3		1	
	state the names of all the individuals that's in	3	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast.
4	attendance.	3 4	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is
4 5	attendance. AJFC?	3 4 5	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present.
4 5 6	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we	3 4 5 6	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
4 5 6 7	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us	3 4 5 6 7	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO?
4 5 6 7 8	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still	3 4 5 6 7 8	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present.
4 5 6 7 8 9	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible),	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible).	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 11 13 14 11 15 16 17 18 19	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present.
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 20 221	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Sun-Hum?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 11 14 11 15 16 17 11 18 19 20	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but still e-mail us a list of all that's in attendance.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 20 221	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but still e-mail us a list of all that's in attendance. Okay. You can send it to Nicole,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Sun-Hum?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 20 21 22	attendance. AJFC? If you're having issues with the phone, we will ask that all of you just go ahead and e-mail us a list of everyone in attendance, but I will still go through the list right now. Bolivar? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible), deputy director, program director, (indiscernible). MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Just go back and say them slowly and clearly for the court reporter. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: (Indiscernible.) COURT REPORTER: I can't understand her. MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Well, we're just going to do them like this, we're just going to call out the agency name, and just say "present," but still e-mail us a list of all that's in attendance. Okay. You can send it to Nicole, Nicole.mcbeeath @MDHS.ms.gov.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Northeast Mississippi? Northeast. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Northeast is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. PRVO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: PRVO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Prairie Opportunity? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Prairie Opportunity is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. South Central? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: South Central is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. SMO? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: SMO is present. MS. McBEEATH: Thank you. Sun-Hum? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Sun-Hum is here.

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

	Page 18		Page 20
1	present.	1	(Time Noted: 11:35 a.m.)
2	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. And Macca	2	(Time Proted: 11.55 a.m.)
3	(phonetic)?	3	
4	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Macca (phonetic)	4	
5	is present.	5	
6	MS. McBEEATH: Thank you.	6	
7	I'm going to do it one more time. AJFC,	7	
8	is there anybody for AGFC?	8	
9	Okay. Well, then, next, I would like to	9	
10	turn it over for any state agency staff.	10	
11		11	
12	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Tina Ruffin.	12	
	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Deborah Travis.	13	
13	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Frances Perkins.	2000	
14	MS. McBEEATH: Hold on. Say what?	14	
15	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Rhonda Anderson.	15	
16	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Otis Gaines.	16	
17	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Paul McSwain.	17	
18	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get	18	
19	Lorraine Portis?	19	
20	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline Allen.	20	
21	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Frances Brown.	21	
22	MS. MCBEEATH: Anyone else?	22	
23	UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James.	23	
24	Her speaker is not working.	24	
25	MS. McBEEATH: Who?	25	
1	Page 19 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James.	1	Page 21
2	MS. McBEEATH: Okay. Anyone else from the	1 2	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER
3	MD. MCDLLATTI. Okay. Allyone else nom the		
			I, Shanna Cumberland, Court Reporter and
	state office?	3	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi,
4	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get	3 4	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true
4 5	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis.	3 4 5	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the
4 5 6	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you.	3 4	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place
4 5 6 7	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James.	3 4 5 6	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later
4 5 6 7 8	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you.	3 4 5 6 7	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place
4 5 6 7 8 9	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by
4 5 6 7 8 9	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside	3 4 5 6 7 8	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual public hearing and for all the hard work that you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual public hearing and for all the hard work that you all continue to do to help make this program a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter. Witness my signature and seal this the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual public hearing and for all the hard work that you all continue to do to help make this program a success. We couldn't do this without you, so we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual public hearing and for all the hard work that you all continue to do to help make this program a success. We couldn't do this without you, so we truly appreciate the work, and it hasn't gone	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter. Witness my signature and seal this the 20th day of July, 2022.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual public hearing and for all the hard work that you all continue to do to help make this program a success. We couldn't do this without you, so we truly appreciate the work, and it hasn't gone unnoticed. So please keep up the good work and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter. Witness my signature and seal this the 20th day of July, 2022.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual public hearing and for all the hard work that you all continue to do to help make this program a success. We couldn't do this without you, so we truly appreciate the work, and it hasn't gone unnoticed. So please keep up the good work and continue to be safe.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter. Witness my signature and seal this the 20th day of July, 2022.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual public hearing and for all the hard work that you all continue to do to help make this program a success. We couldn't do this without you, so we truly appreciate the work, and it hasn't gone unnoticed. So please keep up the good work and continue to be safe. And this now concludes the 2023 public	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter. Witness my signature and seal this the 20th day of July, 2022. Matura literals and State Can C. SHANNA CUMBERLAND, CCR #1774 My Commission Expires:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state office? UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Did you get Deborah Travis. MS. McBEEATH: Yeah, we got you. UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKERS: Jacqueline James. MS. McBEEATH: Yes, we got you. And then, of course me. Are there any other participants outside of the state agency? Did I hear somebody? Okay. Well, then, this will conclude the 2023 CSBG/LIHEAP public hearing. The Division of Community Services would like to thank each and every one of you for attending this year's virtual public hearing and for all the hard work that you all continue to do to help make this program a success. We couldn't do this without you, so we truly appreciate the work, and it hasn't gone unnoticed. So please keep up the good work and continue to be safe.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Notary Public, in and for the State of Mississippi, hereby certify that the foregoing contains a true and correct transcript, as taken by me in the aforementioned matter at the time and place heretofore stated, as taken by stenotype and later reduced to typewritten form under my supervision by means of computer-aided transcription. I further certify that under the authority vested in me by the State of Mississippi that the witness was placed under oath by me to truthfully answer all questions in the matter. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, I am not in the employ of or related to any party in this matter and have no interest, monetary or otherwise, in the final outcome of this matter. Witness my signature and seal this the 20th day of July, 2022.

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Jackson Gulfport Brooks Court Reporting 1-800-245-3376

ATTACHMENT-ELIGIBLE ENTITIES

AJFC (Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 3011

1038 N. Union, Bldg A. Natchez, MS 39120

(601) 442-8681 or 1-855-443-8681

Fax (601) 442-9572

Executive Director: Carmen Drake

Adams, Claiborne, Copiah, Franklin, Jefferson, Lawrence and Lincoln

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

Bolivar County (Nonprofit)

810 East Sunflower Road

Suite 120

Cleveland, MS 38732

(662) 846-1491

Fax (662) 283-2352

Executive Director: Elnora Littleton

Bolivar

Central Mississippi, Inc.

P.O. Box 749 101 South Central Ave. Winona, MS 38967 (662) 283-4781

Fax (662)283-2352

Executive Director Chief Executive Officer: Pamela Gary

Attala, Carroll, Grenada, Holmes, Leflore, Montgomery and Yalobusha

Coahoma Opportunities, Inc. P.O. Box 1445 115 Issaquena Ave. Clarksdale, MS 38614 (662) 624-4887

(662) 624-4887 Fax (662)624-4915

Executive Director: Edward Seals

Coahoma

Hinds County Human Resource Agency (Public)

P.O. Box 22657 258 Maddox Road Jackson, MS 39212 (601) 923-3930 Fax (601)923-3925

President/CEO: Kenn Cockrell

Hinds

Community Action of South MS Jackson County CAA

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 8723 5343 Jefferson Street Moss Point, MS 39562 (228) 769-3292

Fax (228)769-3264

Executive Director: Vanessa Gibson Diann Payne

Harrison, George, and Jackson

LIFT, Incorporated 2577 McCullough Blvd. Belden, MS 38826 (662) 842-9511 or 1-800-844-5438

Fax (662)842-5575

Executive Director: Dorothy Leasy

Calhoun, Chickasaw, Itawamba, Lafayette, Lee, Monroe, Pontotoc and Union

Mid-State Opportunities Inc.

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 270

204 North Church Street

Charleston, MS 38921

(662) 647-2463 or 1-800-523-6683

Fax (662)647-5868

Executive Director: Lynda Bradford

Panola, Quitman, Tallahatchie, Tunica, Tate and Desoto

Multi-County CSA

P.O. Box 905

2906 St. Paul Street

Meridian, MS 39302

(601) 483-4838 or 1-800-898-0659

Fax (601)428-9861

Executive Director: Ronald Collier

Clarke, Jasper, Kemper, Lauderdale, Neshoba, Newton, Scott, Smith and Wayne

Northeast MS CS P.O. Box 930 801 Hatchie Street Booneville, MS 38829 (662) 728-2118 or 1-877-728-2118

Fax (662)728-8720

Executive Director: Steve Gaines

Alcorn, Benton, Marshall, Prentiss, Tippah and Tishomingo

Pearl River Valley Opportunity (PRVO)

P.O. Box 188

756 Hwy. 98 Bypass

Columbia, MS 39429

(601) 736-9564 or 1-866-736-9564

Fax (601)736-6288

Executive Director: Thomas Morris Helmon Johnson

Covington, Greene, Hancock, Forrest, Jefferson Davis, Lamar, Marion, Pearl River, Jones, Perry, and Stone

Prairie Opportunity

(Nonprofit)

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 1526 501 Hwy. 12 West

Suite 110

Starkville, MS 39759

(662) 323-3397 or 1-888-397-5550

Fax (662)323-8754

Executive Director: Laura Marshall

Choctaw, Clay, Leake, Lowndes, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Webster and Winston

South Central Community Action Agency

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 6590

3891 I-55 South Frontage Road

Jackson, MS 39212

(769) 235-8224 or 1-866-313-2905

Fax (769)251-1017

Executive Director: Sheletta Buckley

Madison, Rankin and Simpson

Southwest Mississippi Opportunities

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 1667

4116 Hwy. 51 South

McComb, MS 39649

(601) 684-5593 or 1-800-250-7730

Fax (601)249-3996

Executive Director: Keisha Butler

Amite, Pike, Walthall and Wilkinson

Sunflower-Humphreys

(Nonprofit)

P.O. Box 908

414 Martin Luther King Dr.

Indianola, MS 38751

(662) 887-1431

Fax (662)887-4888

Executive Director: Monica Hope

Humphreys and Sunflower

WWISCAA
P.O. Box 1813
1538 Old Leland Road
Greenville, MS 38701
(662) 378-5857 or 1-800-820-8204
Fax (662)332-5191
Executive Director: Jannis Williams

(Nonprofit)

Issaquena, Sharkey, Warren, Washington and Yazoo

ATTACHMENT- TENTATIVE FFY 20232 ALLOCATIONS

(These levels are dependent on the Federal CSBG award at the FFY 2022 level. Adjustments will be made once the final FFY 2023 awards are known.)

Adjustments will be made once the final FFY 2023 awards are known.)				
Eligible Entities	Est. Allocation			
AJFC CAA	<u>\$584,087</u> \$576,429			
Bolivar Co CAA	<u>\$238,945</u> \$235,812			
Central Mississippi	<u>\$728,516</u> \$728,516			
Coahoma Opportunities	<u>\$169,916</u> \$167,688			
Hinds County HRA	<u>\$947,283</u> \$934,863			
Community Action of South MS	<u>\$844,271</u> \$833,202			
LIFT	<u>\$919,672</u> \$907,614			
Mid-State Opportunities	<u>\$675,417</u> \$665,562			
Multi County CSA	<u>\$935,844</u> \$924,079			
Northeast MS	<u>\$536,298</u> \$529,267			
PRVO	<u>\$1,429,420</u> \$1,429,420			
Prairie Opportunity	<u>\$833,651</u> \$833,651			
South Central CAA	<u>\$558,600</u> \$551,276			
Southwest MS	<u>\$357,886</u> \$353,194			
Sunflower-Humphreys Co	<u>\$229,387</u> \$226,379			
WWISCAA	<u>\$669,045</u> \$660,273			
Total	\$10,658,238 \$10,519,003			

ATTACHMENT-FISCAL CONTROLS & MONITORING

 $CSBG\ Monitoring\ Schedule-Last\ Visits$

	Target		
CSBG Eligible Entities	Quarter	Start Date	End Date
AJFC Community Action Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q3	06/21/2021	06/25/2021
	FY 1 Q2	03/14/2022	03/18/2022
Bolivar County Community Action Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q3	06/21/2021	06/25/2021
	FY 1 Q4	08/15/2022	08/19/2022
Central Mississippi, Inc.	FY1 Q3	05/10/2021	05/14/2021
	FY1 Q4	07/18/2022	07/22/2022
Coahoma Opportunities, Inc.	FY1 Q3	05/12/2021	05/14/2021
	FY1 Q4	09/05/2022	09/09/2022
Hinds County Human Resource Agency	FY1 Q2	12/06/2021	12/10/2021
, ,	FY1 Q4	07/11/2022	07/15/2022
Community Action of South MS	FY2 Q1	12/06/2021	12/10/2021
Jackson County Civic Action Committee, Inc.	FY1 Q4	07/25/2022	07/29/2022
LIFT, Inc.	FY1 Q3	05/24/2021	05/28/2021
	FY1 Q1	10/10/2022	10/14/2022
Mid-State Opportunity, Inc.	FY1 Q4	08/2/2021	08/06/2021
The state opportunity, and	FY1 Q3	06/20/2022	0624/2022
Multi-County Community Services Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q3	05/24/2021	05/25/2021
many community services rigency, me.	FY1 Q4	09/19/2022	09/23/2022
Northeast MS Community Services, Inc.	FY1 Q4	07/05/2021	07/09/2021
Tronulast ivis Community Services, inc.	111 Q1	08/22/2022	08/26/2022
Pearl River Valley Opportunity, Inc.	FY1 Q4	08/16/2021	08/20/2021
real River valley Opportunity, lie.	FY1 Q3	06/13/2022	06/17/2022
Prairie Opportunity, Inc.	FY1 Q4	07/19/2021	07/23/2021
Trante Opportunity, nic.	111 Q 4	08/01/2022	08/05/2022
South Control Community Action Acongs Inc	FY1 Q4	08/16/2021	08/20/2021
South Central Community Action Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q3	08/16/2021 	08/20/2021 -06/24/2022

Southwest Mississippi Opportunity, Inc.	FY1 Q3	06/07/2021 06/27/2022	06/11/2021 - 07/01/2022
Sunflower-Humphreys Counties Progress, Inc.	FY1 Q4	07/06/2021 09/12/2022	07/09/2021
Warren-Washington-Issaquena-Sharkey Community Action Agency, Inc.	FY1 Q4	08/05/2021	08/06/2021
		09/26/2022	09/30/2022
Mississippi Association of Community Action Agencies	FY2 Q1	11/08/2021	11/12/2021

ATTACHMENT-PROGRAM, FISCAL MONITORING AND AUDIT

Statutory reference 2605 (b)(10)

Fiscal, Accounting and Tracking Requirements

The State requires Subgrantees requesting CSBG funds to submit Monthly Cost Worksheets in Smartsheet. These Cost Worksheets show expenditures such as Case Management, Supportive Services and Administration (by cost category and line items). Subgrantees are required to submit Claim Support Forms (to request funds) based on current needs. Federal funds made available to the State under this title will disburse administrative and programmatic funds to Subgrantees in accordance with the CSBG Act, and the overall contractual allocation for each subgrantee regulates the maximum allowable expenditures. The expenditures and drawdowns are processed in the MDHS-Division of Budgets and Accounting, Office of Procurement Services where the SF-425 Federal Fiscal Reports (FFR) are generated as well as the monthly reports for DCS verification and tracking. Documentation from Virtual ROMA will be required to support costs reflected on Cost Worksheets and Claims Support Forms as a means to adhere to mandates by Division of Monitoring to monitor costs reported for the month. Procedural manuals are in place which covers a range of fiscal and accounting rules and regulations with which Subgrantees must comply. Also, to further account for LIHEAP federal funds, 15 of 16 DCS Subgrantees use the same accounting software, GMS, which allows tracking through Virtual ROMA. It allows easy access in training new personnel, as well as existing personnel in the effective use of the GMS software and DCS requirements.

Subgrantees are required to have and submit an annual audit performed annually by an independent Certified Public Accountant. Also, the State complies with the Single Audit Act requirement.

The State continuously provides training and technical assistance to the subgrantees on program and fiscal management to enhance program compliance and quality service delivery to eligible households, and special training for new staff to ensure program compliance.

Subgrants will be monitored annually by the Division of Monitoring. Periodic reviews to the subgrantee, both annually and unannounced will be conducted by the Division of Community Services.

The Director of Monitoring reviews audit findings and forward them to the Division of Community Services and the Monitoring Supervisor. Audit findings are placed on a spreadsheet and addressed during monitoring visits with the entity and addressed on the monitoring report.

ATTACHMENT-COMPLIANCE MONITORING

Statutory Reference 2605(b)(10)

Division of Monitoring (DPI)

MONITORING

The Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS) is required to monitor the activities of its subgrantees by following the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and the OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement. MDHS shall monitor each project, program, subgrant, function, or activity supported by a Federal award to assure compliance with applicable Federal regulations and that performance goals are achieved.

POLICY

MDHS has established uniform monitoring policies designed to ensure that all subgrants under the jurisdiction of MDHS are administered in compliance with Federal requirements and with the terms of the subgrant agreements. Monitoring subgrants, for compliance with the applicable Federal regulations, State laws, Agency policies, and the terms of the subgrant agreements, is the responsibility of the MDHS Division of Monitoring.

Subgrant monitoring procedures may include several of the various options available. These options include: reviewing reports submitted by the subgrantee; reviewing documentation supporting expenses reported under MDHS subgrants; reviewing the subgrantee's single audit or program-specific audit results and evaluating audit findings and the subgrantee's corrective action plan; performing on-site reviews of fiscal and programmatic records and observing subgrantee operations; and/or, arranging for limited scope audits of specific compliance areas.

Planning Considerations

When determining the extent of monitoring procedures to perform, MDHS will consider factors such as the amount of the subgrant, the percentage of a Federal program's total funds awarded to subgrantees, and the complexity of the compliance requirements. To determine the appropriateness of monitoring procedures, MDHS will consider the cost-effectiveness of monitoring procedures compared to the relative size and complexity of the Federal awards administered by the subgrantee. The following factors will also be considered when determining the monitoring procedures to be performed to ensure compliance with the Federal regulations, State laws, Agency policies and procedures, and the terms of the subgrant agreement:

- 1. The amount of the subgrant in relation to the total amount of the program;
- 2. Prior experience of the subgrantee operating subgrants supported by Federal funds;

- 3. Results of the MDHS follow-up on prior year single audit findings;
- 4. Results of the review of documents submitted by the subgrantee;
- 5. Results of the desk review of supporting documentation for expenditures;
- 6. Results of previous on-site fiscal and programmatic reviews; and/or,

Monitoring Procedures

1. Review of Reports Submitted by Subgrantees

Subgrants may be monitored by reviewing reports submitted by the subgrantee for compliance with the subgrant agreement and program instructions. For example, the monthly reporting worksheets may be reviewed for accuracy and completeness or the quarterly programmatic report may be reviewed to ensure that each element of the Scope of Services is being met.

2. Review of Supporting Documentation for Expenditures

Subgrants may be monitored by performing a desk review of supporting documentation for expenditures reported under the subgrant. This review consists of contacting the subgrantee and requesting documents to support certain amounts included on the subgrantee's reporting worksheets. These documents will be examined by the monitors to determine compliance with the subgrant agreement and with State and Federal regulations. The results of the desk review will be communicated in a written report to the subgrantee and to the MDHS Funding Division.

Desk reviews may be conducted at any time by staff of the MDHS, Division of Monitoring. The desk review procedure may be used in lieu of or in conjunction with an on-site fiscal review or as a follow-up to an on-site fiscal review to ensure that corrective actions have been implemented.

Fiscal monitoring through a desk review will include, at a minimum, a review of all documents to support all expenses reported for one month of the subgrant period. Documents shall be reviewed to support costs reported on the reporting worksheet submitted for the month in which the highest dollar amount of expenses was reported as of the date that the schedule letter was prepared to begin the desk review and request support documents.

When fiscal monitoring is initiated through a desk review and sufficient documents are not provided by the subgrantee/contractor to support costs reported on the reporting worksheet, the desk review shall cease, and fiscal monitoring shall be completed through an on-site review.

Fiscal monitoring shall not be performed through a desk review on the first subgrant awarded to a subgrantee. In addition, monitoring through a desk review shall be alternated with on-site reviews so that on-site fiscal monitoring is performed at least every other year.

Monitoring for programmatic compliance cannot be performed through a desk review.

3. Review of the Subgrantee's Single Audit Report for Compliance, Evaluation of Audit Findings, and Follow-up on Corrective Actions

Subgrantees that expend \$500,000.00 or more of Federal financial assistance during the subgrantee"s fiscal year shall have an audit performed by an independent Certified Public Accountant in accordance with the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133. As a part of MDHS" monitoring of each of its subgrants, these independent auditor's reports shall be obtained from the subgrantees and reviewed for compliance with Federal regulations.

Any audit findings identified in the independent auditor's reports, as well as the subgrantees proposed corrective action plans, shall be evaluated by the MDHS Funding Divisions. If the subgrantee's corrective action plan is acceptable, a management decision will be issued by the MDHS Funding Division to resolve the audit findings. The MDHS Division of Monitoring will follow-up on the subgrantee's corrective action plan during the next on-site fiscal review that is conducted.

4. On-Site Reviews for Program Compliance

On-site reviews for program compliance are required to be conducted at least once during the subgrant period for every MDHS subgrant. On-site reviews for program compliance may be performed on any subgrant at any time and may be repeated as often as deemed necessary by MDHS. These reviews for program compliance will be conducted by the MDHS Division of Monitoring.

The on-site programmatic reviews are formal in nature and are normally preceded by written notification to the subgrantee and to the appropriate MDHS Funding Division Directors. However, unannounced on-site programmatic reviews may also be conducted. On-site entrance and exit conferences will be conducted with subgrantee officials and a written report will be issued communicating the results of the review to the subgrantee and to the MDHS Funding Divisions. The Agency shall follow-up on the subgrantee's corrective action plan for any programmatic monitoring findings.

5. On-Site Reviews for Fiscal Compliance

On-site reviews for fiscal compliance will be conducted by the Division of Monitoring, as provided under this section. These visits may also be conducted at the request of the MDHS Executive Director or the MDHS Funding Division Director.

These reviews are formal in nature and are normally preceded by written notification to the subgrantee. The appropriate Funding Division Directors shall also receive written notification of on-site fiscal reviews. However, unannounced on-site fiscal reviews may also be conducted. On-site entrance conferences will be conducted with subgrantee officials. Exit conferences will be conducted and a written report will be issued communicating the results of the review to the

subgrantee and to the MDHS Funding Divisions. MDHS shall follow-up on the subgrantee's corrective action plan for any fiscal monitoring findings.

6. Limited Scope Audits of Specific Compliance Areas

The Agency may engage an independent Certified Public Accountant to perform a Limited Scope Audit of certain MDHS subgrants. The need for this type of review shall be determined on an individual basis and shall be documented by the Division of Monitoring. The results of this review shall be communicated to the subgrantee and to the MDHS Funding Divisions in a written report.

Corrective Action Process

The Initial Report of Findings and Recommendations that is forwarded to the subgrantee and to the MDHS funding division shall require a written response from the subgrantee within fifteen (15) working days. Upon receipt of the response from the subgrantee, the Director of the Division of Monitoring and other appropriate staff shall assess each response for adequacy. If all responses are adequate, a letter will be issued to the subgrantee clearing all findings. If any responses do not adequately address the findings, the subgrantee will be notified in writing by the issuance of a Status Report acceptable to MDHS requiring a second response from the subgrantee within ten (10) working days.

If the subgrantee fails to satisfactorily resolve all of the monitoring findings, the Division of Monitoring will issue a Final Notice Letter to the subgrantee demanding that the subgrantee refund the amount of questioned costs and advising the subgrantee of the procedures to follow if they wish to request an administrative hearing with the MDHS Executive Director.

If the subgrantee does not respond to the Final Notice Letter, the subgrantee will be referred to the State of Mississippi Office of the Attorney General to recover the unresolved questioned costs, and the Agency may begin procedures for debarment and suspension against the subgrantee organization and the subgrantee authorized official.

Discovery of Possible Fraud, Mismanagement, or Program Abuse

In the event indications of possible fraud, mismanagement, or program abuse are discovered during the course of monitoring subgrants, the Director of the Division of Monitoring shall notify the Chief Compliance Officer, who shall notify the MDHS Inspector General. The MDHS Inspector General and appropriate personnel will decide the course of action to be taken, including the degree of disclosure to subgrantee personnel and to the MDHS Funding Divisions. The format for reporting such incidents will be determined by the Chief Compliance Officer and/or the MDHS Inspector General.

Division of Community Services (DCS)

Statutory Reference 2605(b)(10)

TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (T&TA)

DCS staff uses several tools and checklists to conduct an overall comprehensive review of the agencies' operations. Throughout both the programmatic and fiscal review process there should be ongoing, open communication with the staff to facilitate clarification of facts and prevent misunderstandings, provide the reviewer with a full understanding of the agencies' operations, and provide the agency with a full understanding of the review process.

Preliminary areas of noncompliance should be summarized and discussed with the Executive Director and/or designated staff during the exit conference. Copies of specific documents, supporting schedules, and reports obtained during the site visit to facilitate preparation of the report should be discussed during the exit conference. The agency is given the opportunity to provide comments and present additional information or explanation regarding a specific finding before it is included in the report.

The report should include specific timelines for any required corrective action associated with each finding. Copies of the report should be mailed to agency's Board and the agency's Executive Director. A copy should also be provided to the DCS Program Director and Compliance Officer.

The agency is required to respond in writing to each of the findings and observations mentioned in the report, including a detailed plan for taking corrective actions and implementing required changes. The initial response is due within 30 days from the date of the report. The agency's plan for resolution and corrective action will be reviewed by Compliance Team to ensure that all findings have been adequately addressed.

In the event an agency is unable or unwilling to correct a specified area of noncompliance within the prescribed timeline, DCS will report the deficiency to MDHS-Inspector General. If MDHS determines that the agency remains noncompliance in a specified area, DCS may contact **DHHS** to initiate proceedings to terminate the organization's designation as a Community Action Agency.